

ICPSR 4417

**Afrobarometer: Round II Survey of
Lesotho, 2003**

Thuso Green
Sechaba Consultants

Codebook

Codebook for ICPSR 04417

Afrobarometer: Round II Survey of Lesotho, 2003

Variable	Variable Description				
Please Note: The "(M)" to the right of the value indicates the code has been designated as a missing value.					
RESPNO	Respondent number				
Start: 1 End: 4 Width: 4 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
	1200	1.00	1200.00	600.50	346.55
BACKCHK	Household back-checked?				
Start: 5 End: 7 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	1	Yes	16	1.3 %	1.3%
	2	No	1184	98.7 %	98.7%
	Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
	1200	1.00	2.00	1.99	0.11
URBRUR	Urban or Rural Primary Sampling Unit				
Start: 8 End: 10 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	1	Urban	203	16.9 %	16.9%
	2	Rural	997	83.1 %	83.1%
	Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
	1200	1.00	2.00	1.83	0.38
DISTRICT	District				
Start: 11 End: 30 Width: 20 Type: character (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Frequency	%	Valid %	
	BEREA	146	12.2 %	12.2%	
	BUTHA-BUTHE	72	6.0 %	6.0%	
	LERIBE	199	16.6 %	16.6%	
	MAFETENG	124	10.3 %	10.3%	
	MASERU	308	25.7 %	25.7%	
	MOHALE'S HOEK	112	9.3 %	9.3%	
	MOKHOTLONG	48	4.0 %	4.0%	
	QACHA' S NEK	56	4.7 %	4.7%	

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

DISTRICT	District (<i>cont.</i>)
----------	---------------------------

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
QUTHING	64	5.3 %	5.3%
THABA-TSEKA	71	5.9 %	5.9%

HHOLDSE1	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 1
----------	--------------------------------

Start: 31
End: 33
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Refused to be interviewed	12	1.0 %	1.0%
2	Person selected was never at home	9	0.8 %	0.8%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period	4	0.3 %	0.3%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	1	0.1 %	0.1%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	1	0.1 %	0.1%
6	Did not fit gender quota	21	1.8 %	1.8%
7	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	A member of this household had passed away(died)	1	0.1 %	0.1%
181	Respondent was very sick	1	0.1 %	0.1%
997	Not Applicable	1150	95.8 %	95.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	955.91	197.29

HHOLDSE2	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 2
----------	--------------------------------

Start: 34
End: 36
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Refused to be interviewed	5	0.4 %	0.4%
2	Person selected was never at home	2	0.2 %	0.2%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period	2	0.2 %	0.2%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	2	0.2 %	0.2%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	10	0.8 %	0.8%
7	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not Applicable	1179	98.2 %	98.2%

- ICPSR 04417 -

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

HHOLDSE2	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 2 (cont.)
----------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	979.62	130.27

HHOLDSE3	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 3
----------	--------------------------------

Start: 37
End: 39
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Refused to be interviewed	1	0.1 %	0.1%
2	Person selected was never at home	2	0.2 %	0.2%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period	1	0.1 %	0.1%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	1	0.1 %	0.1%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	8	0.7 %	0.7%
7	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	A member of this household had passed away(died)	1	0.1 %	0.1%
181	Respondent was very sick	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not Applicable	1186	98.8 %	98.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	985.57	105.37

HHOLDSE4	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 4
----------	--------------------------------

Start: 40
End: 42
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Refused to be interviewed	3	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Person selected was never at home	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period	1	0.1 %	0.1%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	6	0.5 %	0.5%
7	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not Applicable	1190	99.2 %	99.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	988.73	90.29

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

HHOLDSE5	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 5
----------	--------------------------------

Start: 43
End: 45
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Refused to be interviewed	1	0.1 %	0.1%
2	Person selected was never at home	1	0.1 %	0.1%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	1	0.1 %	0.1%
6	Did not fit gender quota	5	0.4 %	0.4%
7	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not Applicable	1192	99.3 %	99.3%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	990.38	80.78

HHOLDSE6	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 6
----------	--------------------------------

Start: 46
End: 48
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Refused to be interviewed	2	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Person selected was never at home	1	0.1 %	0.1%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	3	0.2 %	0.2%
7	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not Applicable	1194	99.5 %	99.5%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	992.03	70.09

HHOLDSE7	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 7
----------	--------------------------------

Start: 49
End: 51
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Refused to be interviewed	1	0.1 %	0.1%
2	Person selected was never at home	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Household/Premises empty for the survey period	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

HHOLDSE7	Reason for Unsuccessful Call 7 (cont.)
----------	--

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
4	Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
5	Deaf/Did not speak a survey language	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Did not fit gender quota	3	0.2 %	0.2%
7	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not Applicable	1196	99.7 %	99.7%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	997.00	993.69	57.22

PREVINT	Previous interview, gender
---------	----------------------------

Start: 52
End: 54
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
1	Male	600	50.0 %	50.0%
2	Female	600	50.0 %	50.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	2.00	1.50	0.50

CURRINT	This interview, gender
---------	------------------------

Start: 55
End: 57
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
1	Male	600	50.0 %	50.0%
2	Female	600	50.0 %	50.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	2.00	1.50	0.50

CALLS	Number of calls
-------	-----------------

Start: 58
End: 60
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
1	1	1190	99.2 %	99.2%
2	2	10	0.8 %	0.8%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	2.00	1.01	0.09

Variable	Variable Description			
DATEINTR	Date of Interview			
Start: 61 End: 71 Width: 11 Type: character (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	01-MAR-2003	26	2.2 %	2.2%
	02-APR-2003	8	0.7 %	0.7%
	02-MAR-2003	4	0.3 %	0.3%
	03-APR-2003	8	0.7 %	0.7%
	03-MAR-2003	30	2.5 %	2.5%
	04-APR-2003	8	0.7 %	0.7%
	04-MAR-2003	43	3.6 %	3.6%
	05-APR-2003	8	0.7 %	0.7%
	05-MAR-2003	24	2.0 %	2.0%
	06-APR-2003	9	0.8 %	0.8%
	06-MAR-2003	41	3.4 %	3.4%
	07-APR-2003	15	1.2 %	1.2%
	07-MAR-2003	51	4.2 %	4.2%
	08-MAR-2003	26	2.2 %	2.2%
	09-MAR-2003	18	1.5 %	1.5%
	10-MAR-2003	46	3.8 %	3.8%
	11-MAR-2003	48	4.0 %	4.0%
	12-MAR-2003	50	4.2 %	4.2%
	13-MAR-2003	30	2.5 %	2.5%
	14-MAR-2003	48	4.0 %	4.0%
	15-MAR-2003	32	2.7 %	2.7%
	16-MAR-2003	8	0.7 %	0.7%
	17-MAR-2003	48	4.0 %	4.0%
	18-MAR-2003	49	4.1 %	4.1%
	19-MAR-2003	54	4.5 %	4.5%
	20-MAR-2003	28	2.3 %	2.3%
	21-MAR-2003	48	4.0 %	4.0%
	22-MAR-2003	39	3.2 %	3.2%
	23-MAR-2003	20	1.7 %	1.7%
	24-FEB-2003	45	3.8 %	3.8%
	24-MAR-2003	39	3.2 %	3.2%
	25-FEB-2003	51	4.2 %	4.2%
	25-MAR-2003	34	2.8 %	2.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

DATEINTR	Date of Interview (<i>cont.</i>)
----------	------------------------------------

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
26-FEB-2003	43	3.6 %	3.6%
26-MAR-2003	43	3.6 %	3.6%
27-FEB-2003	33	2.8 %	2.8%
27-MAR-2003	4	0.3 %	0.3%
28-FEB-2003	41	3.4 %	3.4%

STRTIME	Time interview started
---------	------------------------

Start: 72
End: 79
Width: 8
Type: character (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Q1A	Q1a. Country's present economic condition
-----	---

Start: 80
End: 82
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Bad	419	34.9 %	34.9%
2	Fairly bad	562	46.8 %	46.8%
3	Neither good nor bad	66	5.5 %	5.5%
4	Fairly good	113	9.4 %	9.4%
5	Very good	17	1.4 %	1.4%
9	Don't know	23	1.9 %	1.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.07	1.36

Q1B	Q1b. Your present living conditions
-----	-------------------------------------

Start: 83
End: 85
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Bad	348	29.0 %	29.0%
2	Fairly bad	686	57.2 %	57.2%
3	Neither good nor bad	69	5.8 %	5.8%
4	Fairly good	87	7.2 %	7.2%
5	Very good	10	0.8 %	0.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q1B	Q1b. Your present living conditions (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	5.00	1.94	0.84

Q2A	Q2a. Country's economic condition vs. neighbours
-----	--

Start: 86
End: 88
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	369	30.8 %	30.8%
2	Worse	635	52.9 %	52.9%
3	Same	35	2.9 %	2.9%
4	Better	81	6.8 %	6.8%
5	Much Better	26	2.2 %	2.2%
9	Don't know	54	4.5 %	4.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.24	1.72

Q2B	Q2b. Your living conditions vs. others
-----	--

Start: 89
End: 91
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	142	11.8 %	11.8%
2	Worse	588	49.0 %	49.0%
3	Same	308	25.7 %	25.7%
4	Better	134	11.2 %	11.2%
5	Much Better	13	1.1 %	1.1%
9	Don't know	15	1.2 %	1.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.48	1.14

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q3A	Q3a. Country's economic condition 12 months ago
-----	---

Start: 92

End: 94

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	171	14.2 %	14.2%
2	Worse	386	32.2 %	32.2%
3	Same	353	29.4 %	29.4%
4	Better	232	19.3 %	19.3%
5	Much Better	21	1.8 %	1.8%
9	Don't know	37	3.1 %	3.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	2.81	1.49

Q3B	Q3b. Your living conditions 12 months ago
-----	---

Start: 95

End: 97

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	98	8.2 %	8.2%
2	Worse	454	37.8 %	37.8%
3	Same	407	33.9 %	33.9%
4	Better	205	17.1 %	17.1%
5	Much Better	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Don't know	20	1.7 %	1.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	2.76	1.21

Q4A	Q4a. Country's economic condition in 12 months
-----	--

Start: 98 End: 100 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	1	Much Worse	148	12.3 %	12.3%
	2	Worse	269	22.4 %	22.4%
	3	Same	194	16.2 %	16.2%
	4	Better	237	19.8 %	19.8%
	5	Much Better	54	4.5 %	4.5%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q4A	Q4a. Country's economic condition in 12 months (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Don't know	298	24.8 %	24.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.31	2.89

Q4B	Q4b. Your living conditions in 12 months
-----	--

Start: 101
End: 103
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	106	8.8 %	8.8%
2	Worse	276	23.0 %	23.0%
3	Same	249	20.8 %	20.8%
4	Better	218	18.2 %	18.2%
5	Much Better	46	3.8 %	3.8%
9	Don't know	304	25.3 %	25.3%
98	Refused	1	0.1 %	0.1%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	98.00	4.45	3.93

Q5A	Q5a. First meaning of "poor"
-----	------------------------------

Start: 104
End: 106
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Nothing	1	0.1 %	0.1%
1	Lack of food	384	32.0 %	32.0%
2	Lack of shelter	13	1.1 %	1.1%
3	Lack of clothing	55	4.6 %	4.6%
4	Lack of money	52	4.3 %	4.3%
5	Low living standards	122	10.2 %	10.2%
6	Lack of social amenities	5	0.4 %	0.4%
7	Lack of education/knowledge/skills	0	0.0 %	0.0%
8	Lack of employment/job	136	11.3 %	11.3%
9	Low levels of health	6	0.5 %	0.5%
10	Powerlessness	1	0.1 %	0.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q5A	Q5a. First meaning of "poor" (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
11	Living in substandard neighborhood	0	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Any life-threatening situation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
13	No child/spouse/unable to marry a wife/widow/er/lack of fami	2	0.2 %	0.2%
14	Comparison between self and others, inability to meet expect	0	0.0 %	0.0%
15	Lack of entertainment (newspaper,TV,Radio,Video)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Psychological status/mental health	0	0.0 %	0.0%
17	Exploitive labor (e.g. child labor, prostitution, etc)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
18	Agricultural problems, (unable to plant, lack of inputs)	4	0.3 %	0.3%
19	Race (associates black with poverty)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Laziness/person who won't work	11	0.9 %	0.9%
21	Lack of family/social support network	13	1.1 %	1.1%
22	Inability to meet obligations/family responsibilities	0	0.0 %	0.0%
23	Beggar/destitute	1	0.1 %	0.1%
24	Unreligious	0	0.0 %	0.0%
25	A farmer	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Poverty (undifferentiated/unspecified)	38	3.2 %	3.2%
27	No water	0	0.0 %	0.0%
28	No electricity	1	0.1 %	0.1%
29	No cattle or livestock	161	13.4 %	13.4%
30	No land	49	4.1 %	4.1%
31	No vehicle/car/own transport	0	0.0 %	0.0%
32	In debt	0	0.0 %	0.0%
33	To have too many children/dependents to support	0	0.0 %	0.0%
34	To be a single parent	0	0.0 %	0.0%
35	To be old/a pensioner	2	0.2 %	0.2%
36	To depend on or revert to crime	0	0.0 %	0.0%
37	To only live for today/live day-to-day/no future planning	0	0.0 %	0.0%
38	To depend on domestic work/manual labor	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description			
Q5A	Q5a. First meaning of "poor" (<i>cont.</i>)			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
39	To have to rely on others for help	0	0.0 %	0.0%
40	Low social status/no community standing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
41	Street children/living on the street	0	0.0 %	0.0%
42	To be an alcoholic or drug addict	1	0.1 %	0.1%
43	Unable to contribute to the country	0	0.0 %	0.0%
49	Drought, lack of rain	2	0.2 %	0.2%
50	Lack of everything/not having anything	129	10.8 %	10.8%
51	Handicapped	1	0.1 %	0.1%
52	Racism/Suffering from discrimination	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Without love or affection	0	0.0 %	0.0%
54	To be sad/miserable/poor of spirit	1	0.1 %	0.1%
55	Difficulties/problems/difficult/terrible/bad life	0	0.0 %	0.0%
56	Lack of opportunities/possibilities	0	0.0 %	0.0%
57	Lack of common sense/foolish/ poor planning	0	0.0 %	0.0%
58	Natural condition/something you're born to	0	0.0 %	0.0%
59	National problem/caused by govt/govt policy	0	0.0 %	0.0%
60	Lack of assets/property/wealth/investment	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Lack of school fees	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Insecurity/lack of peace	1	0.1 %	0.1%
63	Being rural	0	0.0 %	0.0%
64	Income below a certain level	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Can't afford luxuries	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Lack of Firewood	2	0.2 %	0.2%
181	Lack of Businesses/Markets	1	0.1 %	0.1%
182	Poor Agric	3	0.2 %	0.2%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused to answer	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	2	0.2 %	0.2%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	999.00	16.88	44.97

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q5B	Q5b. Second meaning of "poor"
-----	-------------------------------

Start: 107
End: 109
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Lack of food	171	14.2 %	14.2%
2	Lack of shelter	28	2.3 %	2.3%
3	Lack of clothing	217	18.1 %	18.1%
4	Lack of money	100	8.3 %	8.3%
5	Low living standards	37	3.1 %	3.1%
6	Lack of social amenities	10	0.8 %	0.8%
7	Lack of education/knowledge/skills	9	0.8 %	0.8%
8	Lack of employment/job	113	9.4 %	9.4%
9	Low levels of health	9	0.8 %	0.8%
10	Powerlessness	0	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Living in substandard neighborhood	1	0.1 %	0.1%
12	Any life-threatening situation	2	0.2 %	0.2%
13	No child/spouse/unable to marry a wife/widow/er/lack of fami	1	0.1 %	0.1%
14	Comparison between self and others, inability to meet expect	2	0.2 %	0.2%
15	Lack of entertainment (newspaper,TV,Radio,Video)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Psychological status/mental health	0	0.0 %	0.0%
17	Exploitive labor (e.g. child labor, prostitution, etc)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
18	Agricultural problems, (unable to plant, lack of inputs)	19	1.6 %	1.6%
19	Race (associates black with poverty)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Laziness/person who won't work	12	1.0 %	1.0%
21	Lack of family/social support network	18	1.5 %	1.5%
22	Inability to meet obligations/family responsibilities	0	0.0 %	0.0%
23	Beggar/destitute	3	0.2 %	0.2%
24	Unreligious	0	0.0 %	0.0%
25	A farmer	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Poverty (undifferentiated/unspecified)	12	1.0 %	1.0%
27	No water	4	0.3 %	0.3%
28	No electricity	1	0.1 %	0.1%
29	No cattle or livestock	95	7.9 %	7.9%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q5B	Q5b. Second meaning of "poor" (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
30	No land	89	7.4 %	7.4%
31	No vehicle/car/own transport	3	0.2 %	0.2%
32	In debt	0	0.0 %	0.0%
33	To have too many children/dependents to support	0	0.0 %	0.0%
34	To be a single parent	0	0.0 %	0.0%
35	To be old/a pensioner	0	0.0 %	0.0%
36	To depend on or revert to crime	2	0.2 %	0.2%
37	To only live for today/live day-to-day/no future planning	0	0.0 %	0.0%
38	To depend on domestic work/manual labor	0	0.0 %	0.0%
39	To have to rely on others for help	0	0.0 %	0.0%
40	Low social status/no community standing	1	0.1 %	0.1%
41	Street children/living on the street	0	0.0 %	0.0%
42	To be an alcoholic or drug addict	0	0.0 %	0.0%
43	Unable to contribute to the country	0	0.0 %	0.0%
49	Drought, lack of rain	2	0.2 %	0.2%
50	Lack of everything/not having anything	27	2.2 %	2.2%
51	Handicapped	3	0.2 %	0.2%
52	Racism/Suffering from discrimination	1	0.1 %	0.1%
53	Without love or affection	0	0.0 %	0.0%
54	To be sad/miserable/poor of spirit	0	0.0 %	0.0%
55	Difficulties/problems/difficult/terrible/bad life	0	0.0 %	0.0%
56	Lack of opportunities/possibilities	2	0.2 %	0.2%
57	Lack of common sense/foolish/ poor planning	0	0.0 %	0.0%
58	Natural condition/something you're born to	1	0.1 %	0.1%
59	National problem/caused by govt/govt policy	0	0.0 %	0.0%
60	Lack of assets/property/wealth/investment	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Lack of school fees	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Insecurity/lack of peace	2	0.2 %	0.2%
63	Being rural	0	0.0 %	0.0%
64	Income below a certain level	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q5B	Q5b. Second meaning of "poor" (cont.)
-----	---------------------------------------

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
65	Can't afford luxuries	1	0.1 %	0.1%
180	Lack of Firewood	0	0.0 %	0.0%
181	Lack of Businesses/Markets	2	0.2 %	0.2%
182	Poor Agric	3	0.2 %	0.2%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	197	16.4 %	16.4%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	996.00	174.07	364.79

Q5C	Q5c. Third meaning of "poor"
-----	------------------------------

Start: 110
End: 112
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Lack of food	80	6.7 %	6.7%
2	Lack of shelter	70	5.8 %	5.8%
3	Lack of clothing	87	7.2 %	7.2%
4	Lack of money	80	6.7 %	6.7%
5	Low living standards	31	2.6 %	2.6%
6	Lack of social amenities	5	0.4 %	0.4%
7	Lack of education/knowledge/skills	9	0.8 %	0.8%
8	Lack of employment/job	99	8.2 %	8.2%
9	Low levels of health	9	0.8 %	0.8%
10	Powerlessness	0	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Living in substandard neighborhood	2	0.2 %	0.2%
12	Any life-threatening situation	1	0.1 %	0.1%
13	No child/spouse/unable to marry a wife/widow/er/lack of fami	9	0.8 %	0.8%
14	Comparison between self and others, inability to meet expect	1	0.1 %	0.1%
15	Lack of entertainment (newspaper,TV, Radio, Video)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Psychological status/mental health	0	0.0 %	0.0%
17	Exploitive labor (e.g. child labor, prostitution, etc)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
18	Agricultural problems, (unable to plant, lack of inputs)	9	0.8 %	0.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q5C	Q5c. Third meaning of "poor" (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
19	Race (associates black with poverty)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Laziness/person who won't work	2	0.2 %	0.2%
21	Lack of family/social support network	12	1.0 %	1.0%
22	Inability to meet obligations/family responsibilities	2	0.2 %	0.2%
23	Beggar/destitute	1	0.1 %	0.1%
24	Unreligious	0	0.0 %	0.0%
25	A farmer	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Poverty (undifferentiated/unspecified)	2	0.2 %	0.2%
27	No water	3	0.2 %	0.2%
28	No electricity	1	0.1 %	0.1%
29	No cattle or livestock	72	6.0 %	6.0%
30	No land	76	6.3 %	6.3%
31	No vehicle/car/own transport	1	0.1 %	0.1%
32	In debt	0	0.0 %	0.0%
33	To have too many children/dependents to support	2	0.2 %	0.2%
34	To be a single parent	0	0.0 %	0.0%
35	To be old/a pensioner	0	0.0 %	0.0%
36	To depend on or revert to crime	1	0.1 %	0.1%
37	To only live for today/live day-to-day/no future planning	0	0.0 %	0.0%
38	To depend on domestic work/manual labor	0	0.0 %	0.0%
39	To have to rely on others for help	0	0.0 %	0.0%
40	Low social status/no community standing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
41	Street children/living on the street	0	0.0 %	0.0%
42	To be an alcoholic or drug addict	0	0.0 %	0.0%
43	Unable to contribute to the country	1	0.1 %	0.1%
49	Drought, lack of rain	2	0.2 %	0.2%
50	Lack of everything/not having anything	5	0.4 %	0.4%
51	Handicapped	0	0.0 %	0.0%
52	Racism/Suffering from discrimination	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Without love or affection	0	0.0 %	0.0%
54	To be sad/miserable/poor of spirit	2	0.2 %	0.2%
55	Difficulties/problems/difficult/terrible/bad	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q5C	Q5c. Third meaning of "poor" (cont.)
-----	--------------------------------------

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	life			
56	Lack of opportunities/possibilities	0	0.0 %	0.0%
57	Lack of common sense/foolish/ poor planning	0	0.0 %	0.0%
58	Natural condition/something you're born to	0	0.0 %	0.0%
59	National problem/caused by govt/govt policy	1	0.1 %	0.1%
60	Lack of assets/property/wealth/investment	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Lack of school fees	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Insecurity/lack of peace	3	0.2 %	0.2%
63	Being rural	0	0.0 %	0.0%
64	Income below a certain level	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Can't afford luxuries	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Lack of Firewood	1	0.1 %	0.1%
181	Lack of Businesses/Markets	4	0.3 %	0.3%
182	Poor Agric	4	0.3 %	0.3%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	510	42.5 %	42.5%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	996.00	431.34	485.97

Q6A	Q6a. Score self rich/poor today
-----	---------------------------------

Start: 113
End: 115
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	289	24.1 %	24.1%
1	01	129	10.8 %	10.8%
2	02	163	13.6 %	13.6%
3	03	200	16.7 %	16.7%
4	04	156	13.0 %	13.0%
5	05	155	12.9 %	12.9%
6	06	34	2.8 %	2.8%
7	07	17	1.4 %	1.4%
8	08	14	1.2 %	1.2%
9	09	13	1.1 %	1.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q6A	Q6a. Score self rich/poor today (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
10	10	14	1.2 %	1.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know	16	1.3 %	1.3%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	3.94	11.28

Q6B	Q6b. Score parent rich/poor 10 years ago
-----	--

Start: 116
End: 118
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	215	17.9 %	17.9%
1	01	75	6.2 %	6.2%
2	02	133	11.1 %	11.1%
3	03	128	10.7 %	10.7%
4	04	137	11.4 %	11.4%
5	05	195	16.2 %	16.2%
6	06	81	6.8 %	6.8%
7	07	44	3.7 %	3.7%
8	08	42	3.5 %	3.5%
9	09	31	2.6 %	2.6%
10	10	56	4.7 %	4.7%
98	Refused	3	0.2 %	0.2%
99	Don't know	60	5.0 %	5.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	8.71	21.43

Q6C	Q6c. Score children rich/poor in future
-----	---

Start: 119
End: 121
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	169	14.1 %	14.1%
1	01	74	6.2 %	6.2%
2	02	130	10.8 %	10.8%
3	03	92	7.7 %	7.7%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q6C	Q6c. Score children rich/poor in future (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
4	04	82	6.8 %	6.8%
5	05	114	9.5 %	9.5%
6	06	73	6.1 %	6.1%
7	07	58	4.8 %	4.8%
8	08	54	4.5 %	4.5%
9	09	28	2.3 %	2.3%
10	10	73	6.1 %	6.1%
98	Refused	23	1.9 %	1.9%
99	Don't know	230	19.2 %	19.2%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	99.00	23.99	38.84

Q7A	Q7a. Depend on earning wage or salary
-----	---------------------------------------

Start: 122
End: 124
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	46	3.8 %	3.8%
1	A Little	98	8.2 %	8.2%
2	A Lot	1051	87.6 %	87.6%
9	Don't Know	5	0.4 %	0.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	1.87	0.65

Q7B	Q7b. Depend on buying and selling goods
-----	---

Start: 125
End: 127
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	182	15.2 %	15.2%
1	A Little	189	15.8 %	15.8%
2	A Lot	819	68.2 %	68.2%
9	Don't Know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q7B	Q7b. Depend on buying and selling goods (cont.)
-----	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.60	1.01

Q7C	Q7c. Depend on work in-kind
-----	-----------------------------

Start: 128
End: 130
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	261	21.8 %	21.8%
1	A Little	223	18.6 %	18.6%
2	A Lot	713	59.4 %	59.4%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.40	0.90

Q7D	Q7d. Depend on employing others to work for you
-----	---

Start: 131
End: 133
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	446	37.2 %	37.2%
1	A Little	266	22.2 %	22.2%
2	A Lot	482	40.2 %	40.2%
9	Don't Know	6	0.5 %	0.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.07	1.04

Q7E	Q7e. Depend on community savings group
-----	--

Start: 134
End: 136
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	211	17.6 %	17.6%
1	A Little	195	16.2 %	16.2%
2	A Lot	788	65.7 %	65.7%
9	Don't Know	6	0.5 %	0.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q7E	Q7e. Depend on community savings group (cont.)
-----	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.52	0.94

Q7F	Q7f. Depend on borrowing money from friends or family
-----	---

Start: 137
End: 139
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	218	18.2 %	18.2%
1	A Little	395	32.9 %	32.9%
2	A Lot	580	48.3 %	48.3%
9	Don't Know	7	0.6 %	0.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.35	0.96

Q7G	Q7g. Depend on borrowing money from a bank
-----	--

Start: 140
End: 142
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	572	47.7 %	47.7%
1	A Little	176	14.7 %	14.7%
2	A Lot	407	33.9 %	33.9%
9	Don't Know	45	3.8 %	3.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.16	1.79

Q7H	Q7h. Depend on receiving money from family working elsewhere in the country
-----	---

Start: 143
End: 145
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	233	19.4 %	19.4%
1	A Little	272	22.7 %	22.7%
2	A Lot	691	57.6 %	57.6%
9	Don't Know	4	0.3 %	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q7H	Q7h. Depend on receiving money from family working elsewhere in the country (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.41	0.90

Q7I	Q7i. Depend on receiving money from family working in other countries
-----	---

Start: 146
End: 148
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at All	331	27.6 %	27.6%
1	A Little	234	19.5 %	19.5%
2	A Lot	627	52.2 %	52.2%
9	Don't Know	8	0.7 %	0.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.30	1.07

Q8A	Q8a. Time spent working to earn money
-----	---------------------------------------

Start: 149
End: 151
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Spend no time	433	36.1 %	36.1%
1	Less than 1 hour	30	2.5 %	2.5%
2	1-2 hours	52	4.3 %	4.3%
3	3-5 hours	94	7.8 %	7.8%
4	More than 5 hours	560	46.7 %	46.7%
9	Don't know	31	2.6 %	2.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.45	2.12

Q8B	Q8b. Time spent growing own food
-----	----------------------------------

Start: 152
End: 154
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Spend no time	139	11.6 %	11.6%
1	Less than 1 hour	72	6.0 %	6.0%
2	1-2 hours	208	17.3 %	17.3%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q8B	Q8b. Time spent growing own food (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	3-5 hours	388	32.3 %	32.3%
4	More than 5 hours	370	30.8 %	30.8%
9	Don't know	23	1.9 %	1.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.78	1.55

Q8C	Q8c. Time spent doing household work
-----	--------------------------------------

Start: 155
End: 157
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Spend no time	57	4.8 %	4.8%
1	Less than 1 hour	97	8.1 %	8.1%
2	1-2 hours	230	19.2 %	19.2%
3	3-5 hours	344	28.7 %	28.7%
4	More than 5 hours	462	38.5 %	38.5%
9	Don't know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.94	1.27

Q8D1	Q8d1. Time spent caring for own family's children
------	---

Start: 158
End: 160
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Spend no time	176	14.7 %	14.7%
1	Less than 1 hour	56	4.7 %	4.7%
2	1-2 hours	138	11.5 %	11.5%
3	3-5 hours	236	19.7 %	19.7%
4	More than 5 hours	587	48.9 %	48.9%
9	Don't know	7	0.6 %	0.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.88	1.52

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q8D2	Q8d2. Time spent caring for orphaned children
------	---

Start: 161
End: 163
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Spend no time	724	60.3 %	60.3%
1	Less than 1 hour	46	3.8 %	3.8%
2	1-2 hours	74	6.2 %	6.2%
3	3-5 hours	87	7.2 %	7.2%
4	More than 5 hours	260	21.7 %	21.7%
9	Don't know	9	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.31	1.81

Q8E	Q8e. Time spent caring for sick household members
-----	---

Start: 164
End: 166
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Spend no time	381	31.8 %	31.8%
1	Less than 1 hour	68	5.7 %	5.7%
2	1-2 hours	123	10.2 %	10.2%
3	3-5 hours	145	12.1 %	12.1%
4	More than 5 hours	474	39.5 %	39.5%
9	Don't know	9	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.27	1.82

Q8F	Q8f. Time spent taking care of own illness
-----	--

Start: 167
End: 174
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Spend no time	234	19.5 %	19.5%
1	Less than 1 hour	102	8.5 %	8.5%
2	1-2 hours	145	12.1 %	12.1%
3	3-5 hours	168	14.0 %	14.0%
4	More than 5 hours	530	44.2 %	44.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q8F	Q8f. Time spent taking care of own illness (cont.)
-----	--

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
9	Don't know	21	1.8 %	1.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	2.67	1.78

Q9A	Q9a. How often gone without food
-----	----------------------------------

Start: 175
End: 177
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	242	20.2 %	20.2%
1	Just once or twice	107	8.9 %	8.9%
2	Several times	324	27.0 %	27.0%
3	Many times	474	39.5 %	39.5%
4	Always	53	4.4 %	4.4%
9	Don't Know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	4.00	1.99	1.21

Q9B	Q9b. How often gone without water
-----	-----------------------------------

Start: 178
End: 180
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	591	49.2 %	49.2%
1	Just once or twice	126	10.5 %	10.5%
2	Several times	233	19.4 %	19.4%
3	Many times	216	18.0 %	18.0%
4	Always	34	2.8 %	2.8%
9	Don't Know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	4.00	1.15	1.28

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q9C	Q9c. How often gone without medical care
-----	--

Start: 181

End: 183

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	247	20.6 %	20.6%
1	Just once or twice	177	14.8 %	14.8%
2	Several times	433	36.1 %	36.1%
3	Many times	293	24.4 %	24.4%
4	Always	47	3.9 %	3.9%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	1.78	1.20

Q9D	Q9d. How often gone without electricity
-----	---

Start: 184
End: 186
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	215	17.9 %	17.9%
1	Just once or twice	23	1.9 %	1.9%
2	Several times	28	2.3 %	2.3%
3	Many times	11	0.9 %	0.9%
4	Always	193	16.1 %	16.1%
7	No access to electricity	720	60.0 %	60.0%
9	Don't Know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	5.01	2.78

Q9E	Q9e. How often gone without cooking fuel
-----	--

Start: 187 End: 189 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	0	Never	441	36.8 %	36.8%
	1	Just once or twice	182	15.2 %	15.2%
	2	Several times	327	27.3 %	27.3%
	3	Many times	218	18.2 %	18.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q9E	Q9e. How often gone without cooking fuel (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4	Always	31	2.6 %	2.6%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.35	1.24

Q9F	Q9f. How often gone without cash income
-----	---

Start: 190
End: 192
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	100	8.3 %	8.3%
1	Just once or twice	99	8.2 %	8.2%
2	Several times	255	21.2 %	21.2%
3	Many times	496	41.3 %	41.3%
4	Always	240	20.0 %	20.0%
9	Don't Know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.62	1.29

Q10A	Q10a. Who assists with food
------	-----------------------------

Start: 193
End: 195
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No-one	62	5.2 %	5.2%
1	Kin	514	42.8 %	42.8%
2	Community	310	25.8 %	25.8%
3	Market	61	5.1 %	5.1%
4	Government	9	0.8 %	0.8%
5	Illicit	1	0.1 %	0.1%
7	Not Applicable	242	20.2 %	20.2%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q10A	Q10a. Who assists with food (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.55	2.35

Q10B	Q10b. Who assists with water
------	------------------------------

Start: 196
End: 198
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No-one	147	12.2 %	12.2%
1	Kin	38	3.2 %	3.2%
2	Community	372	31.0 %	31.0%
3	Market	43	3.6 %	3.6%
4	Government	9	0.8 %	0.8%
5	Illicit	0	0.0 %	0.0%
7	Not Applicable	591	49.2 %	49.2%
9	Don't Know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	7.00	4.24	2.81

Q10C	Q10c. Who assists with medical care
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 199
End: 201
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No-one	93	7.8 %	7.8%
1	Kin	152	12.7 %	12.7%
2	Community	132	11.0 %	11.0%
3	Market	417	34.8 %	34.8%
4	Government	159	13.2 %	13.2%
5	Illicit	0	0.0 %	0.0%
7	Not Applicable	247	20.6 %	20.6%
9	Don't Know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	7.00	3.36	2.15

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q10D	Q10d. Who assists with electricity
------	------------------------------------

Start: 202
End: 204
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	185	15.4 %	15.4%
0	No-one	30	2.5 %	2.5%
1	Kin	8	0.7 %	0.7%
2	Community	3	0.2 %	0.2%
3	Market	26	2.2 %	2.2%
4	Government	3	0.2 %	0.2%
5	Illicit	0	0.0 %	0.0%
7	Not Applicable	935	77.9 %	77.9%
9	Don't Know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	-1.00	9.00	5.46	3.07

Q10E	Q10e. Who assists with cooking fuel
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 205

End: 207

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No-one	167	13.9 %	13.9%
1	Kin	119	9.9 %	9.9%
2	Community	327	27.3 %	27.3%
3	Market	136	11.3 %	11.3%
4	Government	3	0.2 %	0.2%
5	Illicit	6	0.5 %	0.5%
7	Not Applicable	441	36.8 %	36.8%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	3.60	2.74

Q10F	Q10f. Who assists with cash income
------	------------------------------------

Start: 208 End: 210 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	0	No-one	130	10.8 %	10.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q10F	Q10f. Who assists with cash income (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Kin	531	44.2 %	44.2%
2	Community	277	23.1 %	23.1%
3	Market	138	11.5 %	11.5%
4	Government	7	0.6 %	0.6%
5	Illicit	7	0.6 %	0.6%
7	Not Applicable	100	8.3 %	8.3%
9	Don't Know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.96	1.89

Q11A	Q11a. How often feared crime in home
------	--------------------------------------

Start: 211
End: 213
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	627	52.2 %	52.2%
1	Just once or twice	99	8.2 %	8.2%
2	Several times	115	9.6 %	9.6%
3	Many times	139	11.6 %	11.6%
4	Always	219	18.2 %	18.2%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.36	1.63

Q11B	Q11b. How often home broken into
------	----------------------------------

Start: 214
End: 216
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	939	78.2 %	78.2%
1	Just once or twice	136	11.3 %	11.3%
2	Several times	50	4.2 %	4.2%
3	Many times	27	2.2 %	2.2%
4	Always	47	3.9 %	3.9%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q11B	Q11b. How often home broken into (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.43	1.00

Q11C	Q11c. How often physically attacked
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 217
End: 219
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	1045	87.1 %	87.1%
1	Just once or twice	106	8.8 %	8.8%
2	Several times	26	2.2 %	2.2%
3	Many times	15	1.2 %	1.2%
4	Always	8	0.7 %	0.7%
9	Don't Know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	4.00	0.20	0.60

Q11DLES	Q11d-LES. How often had livestock stolen
---------	--

Start: 220
End: 222
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	887	73.9 %	73.9%
1	Just once or twice	188	15.7 %	15.7%
2	Several times	74	6.2 %	6.2%
3	Many times	45	3.8 %	3.8%
4	Always	6	0.5 %	0.5%
9	Don't Know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	4.00	0.41	0.81

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q12	Q12. Prefer market or government-run economy
-----	--

Start: 223

End: 225

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	STATEMENT C: doesn't matter	129	10.8 %	10.8%
2	STATEMENT B: government-run economy	663	55.2 %	55.2%
3	STATEMENT A: market economy	312	26.0 %	26.0%
9	Don't know	96	8.0 %	8.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	2.71	1.94

Q13A	Q13a. Government plans production and distribution
------	--

Start: 226

End: 228

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	108	9.0 %	9.0%
2	Disapprove	189	15.8 %	15.8%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	45	3.8 %	3.8%
4	Approve	492	41.0 %	41.0%
5	Strongly Approve	299	24.9 %	24.9%
9	Don't Know	67	5.6 %	5.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.91	1.77

Q13B	Q13b. Individuals decide what to produce, buy, sell
------	---

Start: 229 End: 231 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	1	Strongly Disapprove	35	2.9 %	2.9%
	2	Disapprove	151	12.6 %	12.6%
	3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	67	5.6 %	5.6%
	4	Approve	536	44.7 %	44.7%
	5	Strongly Approve	391	32.6 %	32.6%
	9	Don't Know	20	1.7 %	1.7%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q13B	Q13b. Individuals decide what to produce, buy, sell (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.01	1.25

Q13C	Q13c. People go back to the land
------	----------------------------------

Start: 232
End: 234
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	46	3.8 %	3.8%
2	Disapprove	153	12.8 %	12.8%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	76	6.3 %	6.3%
4	Approve	517	43.1 %	43.1%
5	Strongly Approve	393	32.8 %	32.8%
9	Don't Know	15	1.2 %	1.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.96	1.25

Q13D	Q13d. Economic experts make important decisions
------	---

Start: 235
End: 237
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	197	16.4 %	16.4%
2	Disapprove	286	23.8 %	23.8%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	46	3.8 %	3.8%
4	Approve	392	32.7 %	32.7%
5	Strongly Approve	210	17.5 %	17.5%
9	Don't Know	69	5.8 %	5.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.46	1.95

Q13E	Q13e. Wealthy people provide for community needs
------	--

Start: 238
End: 240
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	124	10.3 %	10.3%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q13E	Q13e. Wealthy people provide for community needs (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Disapprove	274	22.8 %	22.8%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	49	4.1 %	4.1%
4	Approve	400	33.3 %	33.3%
5	Strongly Approve	319	26.6 %	26.6%
9	Don't Know	34	2.8 %	2.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.60	1.64

Q14	Q14. Free schooling vs. user fees
-----	-----------------------------------

Start: 241
End: 243
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	441	36.8 %	36.8%
2	Agree with A	247	20.6 %	20.6%
3	Agree with B	127	10.6 %	10.6%
4	Agree very strongly with B	345	28.7 %	28.7%
5	Agree with neither	30	2.5 %	2.5%
9	Don't know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.45	1.43

Q15	Q15. Privatized agricultural marketing vs. government control
-----	---

Start: 244
End: 246
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	123	10.2 %	10.2%
2	Agree with A	260	21.7 %	21.7%
3	Agree with B	321	26.8 %	26.8%
4	Agree very strongly with B	377	31.4 %	31.4%
5	Agree with neither	61	5.1 %	5.1%
9	Don't know	58	4.8 %	4.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q15	Q15. Privatized agricultural marketing vs. government control (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.28	1.68

Q16	Q16. More jobs, low wages vs. fewer jobs, high wages
-----	--

Start: 247
End: 249
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	836	69.7 %	69.7%
2	Agree with A	292	24.3 %	24.3%
3	Agree with B	25	2.1 %	2.1%
4	Agree very strongly with B	31	2.6 %	2.6%
5	Agree with neither	14	1.2 %	1.2%
9	Don't know	2	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.42	0.82

Q17	Q17. Respect for property rights vs. right to seize
-----	---

Start: 250
End: 252
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	677	56.4 %	56.4%
2	Agree with A	387	32.2 %	32.2%
3	Agree with B	86	7.2 %	7.2%
4	Agree very strongly with B	16	1.3 %	1.3%
5	Agree with neither	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Don't know	18	1.5 %	1.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.68	1.20

Q18	Q18. Civil servants keep jobs vs. lay offs to reduce costs
-----	--

Start: 253
End: 255
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	604	50.3 %	50.3%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q18	Q18. Civil servants keep jobs vs. lay offs to reduce costs (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Agree with A	349	29.1 %	29.1%
3	Agree with B	112	9.3 %	9.3%
4	Agree very strongly with B	71	5.9 %	5.9%
5	Agree with neither	41	3.4 %	3.4%
9	Don't know	23	1.9 %	1.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.95	1.44

Q19	Q19. Allow imports vs. protect local producers
-----	--

Start: 256
End: 258
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	154	12.8 %	12.8%
2	Agree with A	313	26.1 %	26.1%
3	Agree with B	297	24.8 %	24.8%
4	Agree very strongly with B	332	27.7 %	27.7%
5	Agree with neither	35	2.9 %	2.9%
9	Don't know	69	5.8 %	5.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.16	1.79

Q20	Q20. Abandon economic reforms vs. accept hardships
-----	--

Start: 259
End: 261
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	139	11.6 %	11.6%
2	Agree with A	246	20.5 %	20.5%
3	Agree with B	376	31.3 %	31.3%
4	Agree very strongly with B	300	25.0 %	25.0%
5	Agree with neither	49	4.1 %	4.1%
9	Don't know	90	7.5 %	7.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q20	Q20. Abandon economic reforms vs. accept hardships (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.35	1.91

Q21	Q21. Economic policies helped most vs. hurt most
-----	--

Start: 262
End: 264
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	276	23.0 %	23.0%
2	Agree with A	221	18.4 %	18.4%
3	Agree with B	274	22.8 %	22.8%
4	Agree very strongly with B	286	23.8 %	23.8%
5	Agree with neither	46	3.8 %	3.8%
9	Don't know	97	8.1 %	8.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.16	2.09

Q22A	Q22a. Present vs. past: Availability of goods
------	---

Start: 265
End: 267
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	285	23.8 %	23.8%
2	Worse	626	52.2 %	52.2%
3	About the same	93	7.8 %	7.8%
4	Better	135	11.2 %	11.2%
5	Much Better	15	1.2 %	1.2%
9	Don't know	46	3.8 %	3.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.37	1.62

Q22B	Q22b. Present vs. past: People's living standard
------	--

Start: 268
End: 270
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	381	31.8 %	31.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q22B	Q22b. Present vs. past: People's living standard (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Worse	600	50.0 %	50.0%
3	About the same	104	8.7 %	8.7%
4	Better	97	8.1 %	8.1%
5	Much Better	9	0.8 %	0.8%
9	Don't know	9	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.01	1.08

Q22C	Q22c. Present vs. past: Job opportunities
------	---

Start: 271
End: 273
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	585	48.8 %	48.8%
2	Worse	464	38.7 %	38.7%
3	About the same	52	4.3 %	4.3%
4	Better	73	6.1 %	6.1%
5	Much Better	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Don't know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.78	1.12

Q22D	Q22d. Present vs. past: Gap between rich and poor
------	---

Start: 274
End: 276
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	379	31.6 %	31.6%
2	Worse	525	43.8 %	43.8%
3	About the same	173	14.4 %	14.4%
4	Better	60	5.0 %	5.0%
5	Much Better	12	1.0 %	1.0%
9	Don't know	51	4.2 %	4.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q22D	Q22d. Present vs. past: Gap between rich and poor (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.26	1.66

Q22E	Q22e. Present vs. past: Security of property
------	--

Start: 277
End: 279
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	118	9.8 %	9.8%
2	Worse	340	28.3 %	28.3%
3	About the same	163	13.6 %	13.6%
4	Better	207	17.2 %	17.2%
5	Much Better	25	2.1 %	2.1%
9	Don't know	347	28.9 %	28.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.47	3.03

Q23	Q23. Satisfied with government's reduced economic role
-----	--

Start: 280
End: 282
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Government has not reduced its role	21	1.8 %	1.8%
1	Not at all satisfied	315	26.2 %	26.2%
2	Not very satisfied	339	28.2 %	28.2%
3	Fairly satisfied	207	17.2 %	17.2%
4	Very satisfied	91	7.6 %	7.6%
9	Don't Know	227	18.9 %	18.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.35	2.87

Q24A	Q24a. Member of religious group
------	---------------------------------

Start: 283
End: 285
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not a Member	498	41.5 %	41.5%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q24A	Q24a. Member of religious group (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Inactive Member	348	29.0 %	29.0%
2	Active Member	319	26.6 %	26.6%
3	Official Leader	35	2.9 %	2.9%
9	Don't Know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	3.00	0.91	0.89

Q24B	Q24b. Member of trade union or farmers association
------	--

Start: 286
End: 288
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not a Member	960	80.0 %	80.0%
1	Inactive Member	92	7.7 %	7.7%
2	Active Member	121	10.1 %	10.1%
3	Official Leader	13	1.1 %	1.1%
9	Don't Know	14	1.2 %	1.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.42	1.16

Q24C	Q24c. Member of professional or business association
------	--

Start: 289
End: 291
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not a Member	1090	90.8 %	90.8%
1	Inactive Member	34	2.8 %	2.8%
2	Active Member	34	2.8 %	2.8%
3	Official Leader	3	0.2 %	0.2%
9	Don't Know	39	3.2 %	3.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.39	1.63

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q24D	Q24d. Member of community development association
------	---

Start: 292
End: 299
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not a Member	892	74.3 %	74.3%
1	Inactive Member	104	8.7 %	8.7%
2	Active Member	154	12.8 %	12.8%
3	Official Leader	29	2.4 %	2.4%
9	Don't Know	21	1.8 %	1.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.57	1.38

Q25A	Q25a. Discuss politics
------	------------------------

Start: 300
End: 302
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No, would never do this	380	31.7 %	31.7%
1	No, but would do if had the chance	105	8.8 %	8.8%
2	Yes, once or twice	91	7.6 %	7.6%
3	Yes, several times	303	25.2 %	25.2%
4	Yes, often	315	26.2 %	26.2%
9	Don't know	6	0.5 %	0.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.09	1.70

Q25B	Q25b. Attend a community meeting
------	----------------------------------

Start: 303
End: 305
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No, would never do this	122	10.2 %	10.2%
1	No, but would do if had the chance	82	6.8 %	6.8%
2	Yes, once or twice	124	10.3 %	10.3%
3	Yes, several times	319	26.6 %	26.6%
4	Yes, often	553	46.1 %	46.1%
9	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q25B	Q25b. Attend a community meeting (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	4.00	2.92	1.32

Q25C	Q25c. Join others to raise an issue
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 306
End: 308
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No, would never do this	213	17.8 %	17.8%
1	No, but would do if had the chance	76	6.3 %	6.3%
2	Yes, once or twice	116	9.7 %	9.7%
3	Yes, several times	323	26.9 %	26.9%
4	Yes, often	467	38.9 %	38.9%
9	Don't know	5	0.4 %	0.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.66	1.54

Q25D	Q25d. Attend a demonstration or protest march
------	---

Start: 309
End: 311
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No, would never do this	949	79.1 %	79.1%
1	No, but would do if had the chance	137	11.4 %	11.4%
2	Yes, once or twice	43	3.6 %	3.6%
3	Yes, several times	46	3.8 %	3.8%
4	Yes, often	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Don't know	9	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.42	1.12

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q25E	Q25e. Used force or violence for political cause
------	--

Start: 312
End: 314
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No, would never do this	1111	92.6 %	92.6%
1	No, but would do if had the chance	31	2.6 %	2.6%
2	Yes, once or twice	31	2.6 %	2.6%
3	Yes, several times	14	1.2 %	1.2%
4	Yes, often	9	0.8 %	0.8%
9	Don't know	4	0.3 %	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.17	0.77

Q26A	Q26a. Radio news
------	------------------

Start: 315
End: 317
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	238	19.8 %	19.8%
1	Less than once a month	51	4.2 %	4.2%
2	A few times a month	131	10.9 %	10.9%
3	A few times a week	259	21.6 %	21.6%
4	Every day	520	43.3 %	43.3%
9	Don't know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.65	1.55

Q26B	Q26b. Television news
------	-----------------------

Start: 318
End: 320
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	945	78.8 %	78.8%
1	Less than once a month	28	2.3 %	2.3%
2	A few times a month	58	4.8 %	4.8%
3	A few times a week	83	6.9 %	6.9%
4	Every day	71	5.9 %	5.9%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q26B	Q26b. Television news (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Don't know	15	1.2 %	1.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.68	1.53

Q26C	Q26c. Newspaper news
------	----------------------

Start: 321
End: 323
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	783	65.2 %	65.2%
1	Less than once a month	65	5.4 %	5.4%
2	A few times a month	163	13.6 %	13.6%
3	A few times a week	136	11.3 %	11.3%
4	Every day	40	3.3 %	3.3%
9	Don't know	13	1.1 %	1.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.90	1.49

Q27	Q27. Interest in public affairs
-----	---------------------------------

Start: 324
End: 326
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not interested	84	7.0 %	7.0%
1	Somewhat interested	217	18.1 %	18.1%
2	Very interested	889	74.1 %	74.1%
9	Don't know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.74	0.89

Q28A	Q28a. Politics and government too complicated
------	---

Start: 327
End: 329

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q28A	Q28a. Politics and government too complicated (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Strongly Agree	348	29.0 %	29.0%
2	Agree	501	41.8 %	41.8%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	46	3.8 %	3.8%
4	Disagree	188	15.7 %	15.7%
5	Strongly Disagree	64	5.3 %	5.3%
9	Don't know	53	4.4 %	4.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.53	1.82

Q28B	Q28b. Others don't listen to you
------	----------------------------------

Start: 330
End: 332
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Agree	178	14.8 %	14.8%
2	Agree	445	37.1 %	37.1%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	80	6.7 %	6.7%
4	Disagree	221	18.4 %	18.4%
5	Strongly Disagree	106	8.8 %	8.8%
9	Don't know	170	14.2 %	14.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.54	2.51

Q28C	Q28c. Can make elected representatives listen
------	---

Start: 333
End: 335
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Agree	483	40.2 %	40.2%
2	Agree	461	38.4 %	38.4%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	72	6.0 %	6.0%
4	Disagree	86	7.2 %	7.2%
5	Strongly Disagree	46	3.8 %	3.8%
9	Don't know	52	4.3 %	4.3%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q28C	Q28c. Can make elected representatives listen (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.22	1.78

Q29A	Q29a. Contact village development councilor
------	---

Start: 336
End: 338
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	871	72.6 %	72.6%
1	Only once	59	4.9 %	4.9%
2	A few times	127	10.6 %	10.6%
3	Often	114	9.5 %	9.5%
9	Don't know	29	2.4 %	2.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.76	1.64

Q29ALES	Q29a1-LES. Contact district development councilor
---------	---

Start: 339
End: 341
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	1037	86.4 %	86.4%
1	Only once	38	3.2 %	3.2%
2	A few times	55	4.6 %	4.6%
3	Often	26	2.2 %	2.2%
9	Don't know	44	3.7 %	3.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.52	1.76

Q29B	Q29b. Contact National Assembly Representative
------	--

Start: 342
End: 344
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	1049	87.4 %	87.4%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q29B	Q29b. Contact National Assembly Representative (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	1	Only once	37	3.1 %	3.1%
	2	A few times	60	5.0 %	5.0%
	3	Often	37	3.1 %	3.1%
	9	Don't know	17	1.4 %	1.4%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200		0.00	9.00	0.35	1.24

Q29C	Q29c. Contact official of a government ministry
------	---

Start: 345 End: 347 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	0	Never	1043	86.9 %	86.9%
	1	Only once	46	3.8 %	3.8%
	2	A few times	59	4.9 %	4.9%
	3	Often	41	3.4 %	3.4%
	9	Don't know	11	0.9 %	0.9%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200		0.00	9.00	0.32	1.09

Q29D	Q29d. Contact political party official
------	--

Start: 348 End: 350 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	0	Never	982	81.8 %	81.8%
	1	Only once	62	5.2 %	5.2%
	2	A few times	81	6.8 %	6.8%
	3	Often	64	5.3 %	5.3%
	9	Don't know	11	0.9 %	0.9%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200		0.00	9.00	0.43	1.17

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q29E	Q29e. Contact religious leader
------	--------------------------------

Start: 351
End: 353
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	675	56.2 %	56.2%
1	Only once	77	6.4 %	6.4%
2	A few times	184	15.3 %	15.3%
3	Often	258	21.5 %	21.5%
9	Don't know	6	0.5 %	0.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.06	1.38

Q29F	Q29f. Contact traditional ruler
------	---------------------------------

Start: 354
End: 356
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	453	37.8 %	37.8%
1	Only once	95	7.9 %	7.9%
2	A few times	235	19.6 %	19.6%
3	Often	411	34.2 %	34.2%
9	Don't know	6	0.5 %	0.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.54	1.40

Q29G	Q29g. Contact some other influential person
------	---

Start: 357
End: 359
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	589	49.1 %	49.1%
1	Only once	129	10.8 %	10.8%
2	A few times	214	17.8 %	17.8%
3	Often	218	18.2 %	18.2%
9	Don't know	50	4.2 %	4.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q29G	Q29g. Contact some other influential person (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.38	1.98

Q30	Q30. Choose leaders through elections vs. other methods
-----	---

Start: 360
End: 362
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	396	33.0 %	33.0%
2	Agree with A	390	32.5 %	32.5%
3	Agree with B	164	13.7 %	13.7%
4	Agree very strongly with B	192	16.0 %	16.0%
5	Agree with neither	22	1.8 %	1.8%
9	Don't know	36	3.0 %	3.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.39	1.61

Q31	Q31. Political parties divisive vs. many parties needed
-----	---

Start: 363
End: 365
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	437	36.4 %	36.4%
2	Agree with A	328	27.3 %	27.3%
3	Agree with B	139	11.6 %	11.6%
4	Agree very strongly with B	238	19.8 %	19.8%
5	Agree with neither	35	2.9 %	2.9%
9	Don't know	23	1.9 %	1.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.37	1.53

Q32	Q32. No term limits for Prime Minister vs. subject to election
-----	--

Start: 366
End: 368
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	61	5.1 %	5.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q32	Q32. No term limits for Prime Minister vs. subject to election (cont.)
-----	--

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
2	Agree with A	73	6.1 %	6.1%
3	Agree with B	328	27.3 %	27.3%
4	Agree very strongly with B	697	58.1 %	58.1%
5	Agree with neither	20	1.7 %	1.7%
9	Don't know	21	1.8 %	1.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.56	1.11

Q33	Q33. National Assembly makes laws vs. Prime Minister does
-----	---

Start: 369
End: 371
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	325	27.1 %	27.1%
2	Agree with A	344	28.7 %	28.7%
3	Agree with B	118	9.8 %	9.8%
4	Agree very strongly with B	89	7.4 %	7.4%
5	Agree with neither	239	19.9 %	19.9%
9	Don't know	85	7.1 %	7.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.07	2.19

Q34	Q34. Time to deal with problems vs. try another form
-----	--

Start: 372
End: 374
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	269	22.4 %	22.4%
2	Agree with A	347	28.9 %	28.9%
3	Agree with B	238	19.8 %	19.8%
4	Agree very strongly with B	267	22.2 %	22.2%
5	Agree with neither	30	2.5 %	2.5%
9	Don't know	49	4.1 %	4.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q34	Q34. Time to deal with problems vs. try another form (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.78	1.71

Q35A	Q35a. Reject one-party rule
------	-----------------------------

Start: 375
End: 377
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	363	30.2 %	30.2%
2	Disapprove	372	31.0 %	31.0%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	38	3.2 %	3.2%
4	Approve	246	20.5 %	20.5%
5	Strongly Approve	156	13.0 %	13.0%
9	Don't Know	25	2.1 %	2.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.67	1.70

Q35B	Q35b. Reject rule by chiefs or elders
------	---------------------------------------

Start: 378
End: 380
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	225	18.8 %	18.8%
2	Disapprove	368	30.7 %	30.7%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	48	4.0 %	4.0%
4	Approve	342	28.5 %	28.5%
5	Strongly Approve	178	14.8 %	14.8%
9	Don't Know	39	3.2 %	3.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.10	1.76

Q35C	Q35c. Reject military rule
------	----------------------------

Start: 381
End: 383
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	605	50.4 %	50.4%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q35C	Q35c. Reject military rule (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Disapprove	411	34.2 %	34.2%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	21	1.8 %	1.8%
4	Approve	97	8.1 %	8.1%
5	Strongly Approve	35	2.9 %	2.9%
9	Don't Know	31	2.6 %	2.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.94	1.54

Q35D	Q35d. Reject one -man rule
------	----------------------------

Start: 384
End: 386
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	522	43.5 %	43.5%
2	Disapprove	459	38.2 %	38.2%
3	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove	30	2.5 %	2.5%
4	Approve	108	9.0 %	9.0%
5	Strongly Approve	41	3.4 %	3.4%
9	Don't Know	40	3.3 %	3.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.11	1.66

Q36A	Q36a. Present vs. past: Free to say what you think
------	--

Start: 387
End: 389
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	23	1.9 %	1.9%
2	Worse	193	16.1 %	16.1%
3	Same	109	9.1 %	9.1%
4	Better	544	45.3 %	45.3%
5	Much Better	272	22.7 %	22.7%
9	Don't know	59	4.9 %	4.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q36A	Q36a. Present vs. past: Free to say what you think (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.00	1.54

Q36B	Q36b. Present vs. past: Free to join any organisation
------	---

Start: 390
End: 392
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	14	1.2 %	1.2%
2	Worse	123	10.2 %	10.2%
3	Same	80	6.7 %	6.7%
4	Better	588	49.0 %	49.0%
5	Much Better	342	28.5 %	28.5%
9	Don't know	53	4.4 %	4.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.20	1.39

Q36C	Q36c. Present vs. past: Freedom of unjust arrest
------	--

Start: 393
End: 395
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	35	2.9 %	2.9%
2	Worse	216	18.0 %	18.0%
3	Same	111	9.2 %	9.2%
4	Better	552	46.0 %	46.0%
5	Much Better	192	16.0 %	16.0%
9	Don't know	94	7.8 %	7.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.01	1.79

Q36D	Q36d. Present vs. past: Voting freedom
------	--

Start: 396
End: 398
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	15	1.2 %	1.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q36D	Q36d. Present vs. past: Voting freedom (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	2	Worse	146	12.2 %	12.2%
	3	Same	71	5.9 %	5.9%
	4	Better	562	46.8 %	46.8%
	5	Much Better	359	29.9 %	29.9%
	9	Don't know	47	3.9 %	3.9%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid		Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200		1.00	9.00	4.16	1.38

Q36E	Q36e. Present vs. past: Ability to influence government
------	---

Start: 399 End: 401 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	1	Much Worse	35	2.9 %	2.9%
	2	Worse	183	15.2 %	15.2%
	3	Same	145	12.1 %	12.1%
	4	Better	503	41.9 %	41.9%
	5	Much Better	133	11.1 %	11.1%
	9	Don't know	201	16.8 %	16.8%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid		Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200		1.00	9.00	4.43	2.26

Q36F	Q36f. Present vs. past: Safety from crime and violence
------	--

Start: 402 End: 404 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	1	Much Worse	117	9.8 %	9.8%
	2	Worse	260	21.7 %	21.7%
	3	Same	142	11.8 %	11.8%
	4	Better	496	41.3 %	41.3%
	5	Much Better	119	9.9 %	9.9%
	9	Don't know	66	5.5 %	5.5%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q36F	Q36f. Present vs. past: Safety from crime and violence (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.53	1.77

Q36G	Q36g. Present vs. past: Equal treatment for all
------	---

Start: 405
End: 407
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Worse	116	9.7 %	9.7%
2	Worse	286	23.8 %	23.8%
3	Same	188	15.7 %	15.7%
4	Better	430	35.8 %	35.8%
5	Much Better	78	6.5 %	6.5%
9	Don't know	102	8.5 %	8.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.57	2.00

Q37	Q37. How democratic
-----	---------------------

Start: 408
End: 410
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Not a democracy	61	5.1 %	5.1%
2	A democracy, with major problems	340	28.3 %	28.3%
3	A democracy, but with minor problems	350	29.2 %	29.2%
4	A full democracy	231	19.2 %	19.2%
8	Do not understand question/democracy	71	5.9 %	5.9%
9	Don't know	147	12.2 %	12.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.84	2.42

Q38	Q38. Support for democracy
-----	----------------------------

Start: 411
End: 413
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	STATEMENT C: Doesn't matter.	156	13.0 %	13.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q38	Q38. Support for democracy (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

Interval: discrete					
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>	
2	STATEMENT B: Sometimes non-democratic preferable	258	21.5 %	21.5%	
3	STATEMENT A: Democracy preferable.	600	50.0 %	50.0%	
9	Don't know	186	15.5 %	15.5%	
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%	
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>	
1200	1.00	9.00	3.46	2.47	

Q39	Q39. Democracy for voice vs. for basic needs
-----	--

Start: 414 End: 416 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete					
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>	
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%	
1	Agree very strongly with A	193	16.1 %	16.1%	
2	Agree with A	162	13.5 %	13.5%	
3	Agree with B	209	17.4 %	17.4%	
4	Agree very strongly with B	431	35.9 %	35.9%	
5	Agree with neither	43	3.6 %	3.6%	
9	Don't know	162	13.5 %	13.5%	
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%	
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>	
1200	1.00	9.00	3.78	2.35	

Q40	Q40. Satisfaction with democracy
-----	----------------------------------

Start: 417 End: 419 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete					
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>	
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%	
0	Not a democracy	22	1.8 %	1.8%	
1	Not at all satisfied	249	20.8 %	20.8%	
2	Not very satisfied	166	13.8 %	13.8%	
3	Fairly satisfied	326	27.2 %	27.2%	
4	Very satisfied	255	21.2 %	21.2%	
9	Don't Know	182	15.2 %	15.2%	
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%	

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q40	Q40. Satisfaction with democracy (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.51	2.56

Q41A	Q41a. Careful about what you say
------	----------------------------------

Start: 420
End: 422
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	543	45.2 %	45.2%
1	Rarely	200	16.7 %	16.7%
2	Often	165	13.8 %	13.8%
3	Always	226	18.8 %	18.8%
9	Don't know	66	5.5 %	5.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.50	2.15

Q41B	Q41b. Party competition leads to conflict
------	---

Start: 423
End: 425
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	197	16.4 %	16.4%
1	Rarely	259	21.6 %	21.6%
2	Often	278	23.2 %	23.2%
3	Always	387	32.2 %	32.2%
9	Don't know	79	6.6 %	6.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.24	2.09

Q41C	Q41c. Prime Minister ignores the Constitution
------	---

Start: 426
End: 428
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	289	24.1 %	24.1%
1	Rarely	159	13.2 %	13.2%
2	Often	121	10.1 %	10.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q41C	Q41c. Prime Minister ignores the Constitution (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	Always	143	11.9 %	11.9%
9	Don't know	488	40.7 %	40.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	4.35	3.95

Q41D	Q41d. People are treated unequally
------	------------------------------------

Start: 429
End: 431
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	228	19.0 %	19.0%
1	Rarely	198	16.5 %	16.5%
2	Often	217	18.1 %	18.1%
3	Always	387	32.2 %	32.2%
9	Don't know	170	14.2 %	14.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.77	2.76

Q42A	Q42a. Constitution expresses values and aspirations
------	---

Start: 432
End: 434
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disagree	25	2.1 %	2.1%
2	Disagree	136	11.3 %	11.3%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	13	1.1 %	1.1%
4	Agree	505	42.1 %	42.1%
5	Strongly Agree	383	31.9 %	31.9%
9	Don't know	138	11.5 %	11.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.59	1.87

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q42B	Q42b. Courts make binding decisions
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 435

End: 437

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disagree	157	13.1 %	13.1%
2	Disagree	205	17.1 %	17.1%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	24	2.0 %	2.0%
4	Agree	545	45.4 %	45.4%
5	Strongly Agree	211	17.6 %	17.6%
9	Don't know	58	4.8 %	4.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.66	1.78

Q42C	Q42c. People must obey the law
------	--------------------------------

Start: 438

End: 440

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disagree	108	9.0 %	9.0%
2	Disagree	126	10.5 %	10.5%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	36	3.0 %	3.0%
4	Agree	573	47.8 %	47.8%
5	Strongly Agree	324	27.0 %	27.0%
9	Don't know	33	2.8 %	2.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.90	1.49

Q42D	Q42d. People must pay taxes
------	-----------------------------

Start: 441
End: 443
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disagree	263	21.9 %	21.9%
2	Disagree	265	22.1 %	22.1%
3	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	52	4.3 %	4.3%
4	Agree	383	31.9 %	31.9%
5	Strongly Agree	121	10.1 %	10.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q42D	Q42d. People must pay taxes (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Don't know	116	9.7 %	9.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.44	2.26

Q43A	Q43a. Trust the Prime Minister
------	--------------------------------

Start: 444
End: 446
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	188	15.7 %	15.7%
1	A little bit	213	17.8 %	17.8%
2	A lot	442	36.8 %	36.8%
3	A very great deal	251	20.9 %	20.9%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	106	8.8 %	8.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.34	2.29

Q43B	Q43b. Trust National Assembly
------	-------------------------------

Start: 447
End: 449
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	242	20.2 %	20.2%
1	A little bit	245	20.4 %	20.4%
2	A lot	419	34.9 %	34.9%
3	A very great deal	169	14.1 %	14.1%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	125	10.4 %	10.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.26	2.49

Q43C	Q43c. Trust the Independent Electoral Commission
------	--

Start: 450
End: 452

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q43C	Q43c. Trust the Independent Electoral Commission (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not at all	256	21.3 %	21.3%
1	A little bit	246	20.5 %	20.5%
2	A lot	408	34.0 %	34.0%
3	A very great deal	144	12.0 %	12.0%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	146	12.2 %	12.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.34	2.65

Q43D	Q43d. Trust your District Development Council
------	---

Start: 453
End: 455
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	200	16.7 %	16.7%
1	A little bit	236	19.7 %	19.7%
2	A lot	357	29.8 %	29.8%
3	A very great deal	82	6.8 %	6.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	325	27.1 %	27.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.43	3.49

Q43E	Q43e. Trust your Village Development council
------	--

Start: 456
End: 458
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	211	17.6 %	17.6%
1	A little bit	234	19.5 %	19.5%
2	A lot	435	36.2 %	36.2%
3	A very great deal	157	13.1 %	13.1%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	163	13.6 %	13.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q43E	Q43e. Trust your Village Development council (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.54	2.72

Q43F	Q43f. Trust the ruling party
------	------------------------------

Start: 459
End: 461
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	246	20.5 %	20.5%
1	A little bit	229	19.1 %	19.1%
2	A lot	422	35.2 %	35.2%
3	A very great deal	233	19.4 %	19.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	70	5.8 %	5.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.00	2.02

Q43G	Q43g. Trust opposition political parties
------	--

Start: 462
End: 464
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	612	51.0 %	51.0%
1	A little bit	264	22.0 %	22.0%
2	A lot	177	14.8 %	14.8%
3	A very great deal	52	4.3 %	4.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	95	7.9 %	7.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.36	2.40

Q43H	Q43h. Trust the army
------	----------------------

Start: 465
End: 467
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	316	26.3 %	26.3%
1	A little bit	225	18.8 %	18.8%
2	A lot	475	39.6 %	39.6%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q43H	Q43h. Trust the army (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---------------------------------------

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	A very great deal	125	10.4 %	10.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	59	4.9 %	4.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.73	1.92

Q43I	Q43i. Trust the police
------	------------------------

Start: 468
End: 470
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	273	22.8 %	22.8%
1	A little bit	273	22.8 %	22.8%
2	A lot	502	41.8 %	41.8%
3	A very great deal	114	9.5 %	9.5%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	38	3.2 %	3.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.63	1.63

Q43J	Q43j. Trust courts of law
------	---------------------------

Start: 471
End: 473
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	179	14.9 %	14.9%
1	A little bit	264	22.0 %	22.0%
2	A lot	548	45.7 %	45.7%
3	A very great deal	144	12.0 %	12.0%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	65	5.4 %	5.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.98	1.90

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q43K	Q43k. Trust traditional leaders
------	---------------------------------

Start: 474
End: 476
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	218	18.2 %	18.2%
1	A little bit	242	20.2 %	20.2%
2	A lot	474	39.5 %	39.5%
3	A very great deal	223	18.6 %	18.6%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	43	3.6 %	3.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.87	1.69

Q43L	Q43l. Trust government broadcasting service
------	---

Start: 477
End: 479
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	151	12.6 %	12.6%
1	A little bit	229	19.1 %	19.1%
2	A lot	445	37.1 %	37.1%
3	A very great deal	167	13.9 %	13.9%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	208	17.3 %	17.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.91	2.92

Q43M	Q43m. Trust independent broadcasting services
------	---

Start: 480
End: 482
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	162	13.5 %	13.5%
1	A little bit	177	14.8 %	14.8%
2	A lot	290	24.2 %	24.2%
3	A very great deal	113	9.4 %	9.4%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	458	38.2 %	38.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q43M	Q43m. Trust independent broadcasting services (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	4.35	3.74

Q43N	Q43n. Trust government newspapers
------	-----------------------------------

Start: 483
End: 485
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	138	11.5 %	11.5%
1	A little bit	202	16.8 %	16.8%
2	A lot	284	23.7 %	23.7%
3	A very great deal	73	6.1 %	6.1%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	503	41.9 %	41.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	4.60	3.81

Q43O	Q43o. Trust independent newspapers
------	------------------------------------

Start: 486
End: 488
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	166	13.8 %	13.8%
1	A little bit	194	16.2 %	16.2%
2	A lot	276	23.0 %	23.0%
3	A very great deal	85	7.1 %	7.1%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	479	39.9 %	39.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	4.43	3.80

Q43P	Q43p. Trust traders in local markets
------	--------------------------------------

Start: 489
End: 491
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	327	27.3 %	27.3%
1	A little bit	318	26.5 %	26.5%
2	A lot	331	27.6 %	27.6%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q43P	Q43p. Trust traders in local markets (cont.)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	A very great deal	57	4.8 %	4.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	167	13.9 %	13.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.21	2.86

Q43Q	Q43q. Trust small businesses/shopkeepers
------	--

Start: 492
End: 494
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	329	27.4 %	27.4%
1	A little bit	286	23.8 %	23.8%
2	A lot	344	28.7 %	28.7%
3	A very great deal	79	6.6 %	6.6%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	162	13.5 %	13.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.22	2.82

Q43R	Q43r. Trust big private corporations
------	--------------------------------------

Start: 495
End: 497
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	154	12.8 %	12.8%
1	A little bit	178	14.8 %	14.8%
2	A lot	375	31.2 %	31.2%
3	A very great deal	105	8.8 %	8.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	388	32.3 %	32.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.95	3.58

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q43S	Q43s. Trust public corporations
------	---------------------------------

Start: 498

End: 500

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Not at all	252	21.0 %	21.0%
1	A little bit	183	15.2 %	15.2%
2	A lot	358	29.8 %	29.8%
3	A very great deal	105	8.8 %	8.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	302	25.2 %	25.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	3.28	3.43

Q44PT1	Q44pt1. Most important problems - 1st response
--------	--

Start: 501 End: 503 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	0	Nothing/No problems	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	1	Unemployment	522	43.5 %	43.5%
	2	Management of the economy	15	1.2 %	1.2%
	3	Poverty/destitution	70	5.8 %	5.8%
	4	Farming/agriculture/fishing	69	5.8 %	5.8%
	5	Food shortage/famine	247	20.6 %	20.6%
	6	Communications	5	0.4 %	0.4%
	7	Wages, incomes and salaries	3	0.2 %	0.2%
	8	Rates and Taxes	3	0.2 %	0.2%
	9	Education	38	3.2 %	3.2%
	10	Health	12	1.0 %	1.0%
	11	AIDS	6	0.5 %	0.5%
	12	Crime and Security	64	5.3 %	5.3%
	13	Water supply	34	2.8 %	2.8%
	14	Services (other)	3	0.2 %	0.2%
	15	Transportation	56	4.7 %	4.7%
	16	Housing	4	0.3 %	0.3%
	17	Corruption	5	0.4 %	0.4%
18	Political violence	3	0.2 %	0.2%	
19	Political instability/political divisions/ethnic	3	0.2 %	0.2%	

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q44PT1 Q44pt1. Most important problems - 1st response (*cont.*)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	tensions			
20	Discrimination/inequality	1	0.1 %	0.1%
21	Gender issues/women's rights	1	0.1 %	0.1%
22	Democracy/political rights	3	0.2 %	0.2%
23	War (international)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
24	Civil war	2	0.2 %	0.2%
25	Drought	4	0.3 %	0.3%
26	Orphans/street children/homeless children	1	0.1 %	0.1%
27	Infrastructure/roads	11	0.9 %	0.9%
28	Loans/credit	0	0.0 %	0.0%
29	Land	7	0.6 %	0.6%
30	Electricity	3	0.2 %	0.2%
31	Religious conflict	0	0.0 %	0.0%
32	Social welfare (care of widows, elderly, poor)	2	0.2 %	0.2%
33	Social problems (alcohol or drug abuse, prostitution,etc.)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
34	Discrimination/inequality/equal opportunity	0	0.0 %	0.0%
35	Overpopulation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
36	Colonialism	0	0.0 %	0.0%
50	Privatization of public companies	0	0.0 %	0.0%
51	Emigration	0	0.0 %	0.0%
52	Youth problems	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Sanitary problems	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Governance	1	0.1 %	0.1%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	2	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	999.00	6.95	41.27

Q44PT2 Q44pt2. Most important problems - 2nd mention

Start: 504
End: 506

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description				
Q44PT2	Q44pt2. Most important problems - 2nd mention (<i>cont.</i>)				
Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	1	Unemployment	246	20.5 %	20.5%
	2	Management of the economy	40	3.3 %	3.3%
	3	Poverty/destitution	77	6.4 %	6.4%
	4	Farming/agriculture/fishing	116	9.7 %	9.7%
	5	Food shortage/famine	215	17.9 %	17.9%
	6	Communications	14	1.2 %	1.2%
	7	Wages, incomes and salaries	7	0.6 %	0.6%
	8	Rates and Taxes	5	0.4 %	0.4%
	9	Education	64	5.3 %	5.3%
	10	Health	63	5.2 %	5.2%
	11	AIDS	18	1.5 %	1.5%
	12	Crime and Security	71	5.9 %	5.9%
	13	Water supply	56	4.7 %	4.7%
	14	Services (other)	11	0.9 %	0.9%
	15	Transportation	59	4.9 %	4.9%
	16	Housing	5	0.4 %	0.4%
	17	Corruption	15	1.2 %	1.2%
	18	Political violence	1	0.1 %	0.1%
	19	Political instability/political divisions/ethnic tensions	4	0.3 %	0.3%
	20	Discrimination/inequality	5	0.4 %	0.4%
	21	Gender issues/women's rights	3	0.2 %	0.2%
	22	Democracy/political rights	1	0.1 %	0.1%
	23	War (international)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	24	Civil war	1	0.1 %	0.1%
	25	Drought	9	0.8 %	0.8%
	26	Orphans/street children/homeless children	13	1.1 %	1.1%
	27	Infrastructure/roads	18	1.5 %	1.5%
	28	Loans/credit	1	0.1 %	0.1%
	29	Land	3	0.2 %	0.2%
	30	Electricity	17	1.4 %	1.4%
	31	Religious conflict	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	32	Social welfare (care of widows, elderly, poor)	1	0.1 %	0.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q44PT2	Q44pt2. Most important problems - 2nd mention (cont.)
--------	---

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
33	Social problems (alcohol or drug abuse, prostitution,etc.)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
34	Discrimination/inequality/equal opportunity	0	0.0 %	0.0%
35	Overpopulation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
36	Colonialism	0	0.0 %	0.0%
50	Privatization of public companies	1	0.1 %	0.1%
51	Emigration	0	0.0 %	0.0%
52	Youth problems	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Sanitary problems	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Governance	2	0.2 %	0.2%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	38	3.2 %	3.2%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	996.00	39.08	173.39

Q44PT3	Q44pt3. Most important problems - 3rd mention
--------	---

Start: 507
End: 509
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Unemployment	123	10.2 %	10.2%
2	Management of the economy	30	2.5 %	2.5%
3	Poverty/destitution	52	4.3 %	4.3%
4	Farming/agriculture/fishing	63	5.2 %	5.2%
5	Food shortage/famine	127	10.6 %	10.6%
6	Communications	11	0.9 %	0.9%
7	Wages, incomes and salaries	14	1.2 %	1.2%
8	Rates and Taxes	15	1.2 %	1.2%
9	Education	74	6.2 %	6.2%
10	Health	84	7.0 %	7.0%
11	AIDS	33	2.8 %	2.8%
12	Crime and Security	78	6.5 %	6.5%
13	Water supply	66	5.5 %	5.5%
14	Services (other)	22	1.8 %	1.8%
15	Transportation	66	5.5 %	5.5%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q44PT3

Q44pt3. Most important problems - 3rd mention (*cont.*)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
16	Housing	11	0.9 %	0.9%
17	Corruption	17	1.4 %	1.4%
18	Political violence	1	0.1 %	0.1%
19	Political instability/political divisions/ethnic tensions	2	0.2 %	0.2%
20	Discrimination/inequality	9	0.8 %	0.8%
21	Gender issues/women's rights	2	0.2 %	0.2%
22	Democracy/political rights	5	0.4 %	0.4%
23	War (international)	1	0.1 %	0.1%
24	Civil war	0	0.0 %	0.0%
25	Drought	9	0.8 %	0.8%
26	Orphans/street children/homeless children	15	1.2 %	1.2%
27	Infrastructure/roads	22	1.8 %	1.8%
28	Loans/credit	2	0.2 %	0.2%
29	Land	7	0.6 %	0.6%
30	Electricity	16	1.3 %	1.3%
31	Religious conflict	0	0.0 %	0.0%
32	Social welfare (care of widows, elderly, poor)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
33	Social problems (alcohol or drug abuse, prostitution,etc.)	1	0.1 %	0.1%
34	Discrimination/inequality/equal opportunity	0	0.0 %	0.0%
35	Overpopulation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
36	Colonialism	0	0.0 %	0.0%
50	Privatization of public companies	0	0.0 %	0.0%
51	Emigration	0	0.0 %	0.0%
52	Youth problems	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Sanitary problems	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Governance	1	0.1 %	0.1%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	221	18.4 %	18.4%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	996.00	191.35	382.55

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q45A	Q45a. Handling managing the economy
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 510
End: 512
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	115	9.6 %	9.6%
2	Fairly Badly	429	35.8 %	35.8%
3	Fairly Well	373	31.1 %	31.1%
4	Very Well	111	9.2 %	9.2%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	172	14.3 %	14.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.40	2.42

Q45B	Q45b. Handling creating jobs
------	------------------------------

Start: 513
End: 515
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	317	26.4 %	26.4%
2	Fairly Badly	491	40.9 %	40.9%
3	Fairly Well	278	23.2 %	23.2%
4	Very Well	60	5.0 %	5.0%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	54	4.5 %	4.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.38	1.66

Q45C	Q45c. Handling keeping prices stable
------	--------------------------------------

Start: 516
End: 518
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	270	22.5 %	22.5%
2	Fairly Badly	599	49.9 %	49.9%
3	Fairly Well	178	14.8 %	14.8%
4	Very Well	31	2.6 %	2.6%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	122	10.2 %	10.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q45C	Q45c. Handling keeping prices stable (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.69	2.23

Q45D	Q45d. Handling narrowing gaps between rich and poor
------	---

Start: 519
End: 521
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	236	19.7 %	19.7%
2	Fairly Badly	631	52.6 %	52.6%
3	Fairly Well	217	18.1 %	18.1%
4	Very Well	23	1.9 %	1.9%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	93	7.8 %	7.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.56	1.98

Q45E	Q45e. Handling reducing crime
------	-------------------------------

Start: 522
End: 524
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	207	17.2 %	17.2%
2	Fairly Badly	371	30.9 %	30.9%
3	Fairly Well	463	38.6 %	38.6%
4	Very Well	135	11.2 %	11.2%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	24	2.0 %	2.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.58	1.29

Q45F	Q45f. Handling improving basic health services
------	--

Start: 525
End: 527
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	99	8.2 %	8.2%
2	Fairly Badly	395	32.9 %	32.9%
3	Fairly Well	524	43.7 %	43.7%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q45F	Q45f. Handling improving basic health services (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4	Very Well	144	12.0 %	12.0%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	38	3.2 %	3.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.82	1.37

Q45G	Q45g. Handling addressing educational needs
------	---

Start: 528
End: 530
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	39	3.2 %	3.2%
2	Fairly Badly	207	17.2 %	17.2%
3	Fairly Well	561	46.8 %	46.8%
4	Very Well	358	29.8 %	29.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	35	2.9 %	2.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.24	1.26

Q45H	Q45h. Handling delivering household water
------	---

Start: 531
End: 533
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	166	13.8 %	13.8%
2	Fairly Badly	448	37.3 %	37.3%
3	Fairly Well	429	35.8 %	35.8%
4	Very Well	129	10.8 %	10.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	28	2.3 %	2.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.60	1.31

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q45I	Q45i. Handling ensuring everyone has enough to eat
------	--

Start: 534
End: 536
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	287	23.9 %	23.9%
2	Fairly Badly	502	41.8 %	41.8%
3	Fairly Well	298	24.8 %	24.8%
4	Very Well	85	7.1 %	7.1%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	28	2.3 %	2.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.31	1.35

Q45J	Q45j. Handling fighting corruption in government
------	--

Start: 537
End: 539
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	168	14.0 %	14.0%
2	Fairly Badly	385	32.1 %	32.1%
3	Fairly Well	337	28.1 %	28.1%
4	Very Well	82	6.8 %	6.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	228	19.0 %	19.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.61	2.73

Q45K	Q45k. Handling resolving conflicts between communities
------	--

Start: 540
End: 542
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	92	7.7 %	7.7%
2	Fairly Badly	363	30.2 %	30.2%
3	Fairly Well	459	38.2 %	38.2%
4	Very Well	112	9.3 %	9.3%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	174	14.5 %	14.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q45K	Q45k. Handling resolving conflicts between communities (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.51	2.38

Q45K1	Q45k1. Handling combating malaria
-------	-----------------------------------

Start: 543
End: 545
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	17	1.4 %	1.4%
2	Fairly Badly	70	5.8 %	5.8%
3	Fairly Well	104	8.7 %	8.7%
4	Very Well	30	2.5 %	2.5%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	979	81.6 %	81.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	7.83	2.48

Q45L	Q45l. Handling combating HIV/AIDS
------	-----------------------------------

Start: 546
End: 548
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Badly	95	7.9 %	7.9%
2	Fairly Badly	217	18.1 %	18.1%
3	Fairly Well	367	30.6 %	30.6%
4	Very Well	211	17.6 %	17.6%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	310	25.8 %	25.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.39	2.84

Q46	Q46. Resources to combat AIDS vs. other problems
-----	--

Start: 549
End: 551
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	360	30.0 %	30.0%
2	Agree with A	319	26.6 %	26.6%
3	Agree with B	197	16.4 %	16.4%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q46	Q46. Resources to combat AIDS vs. other problems (cont.)
-----	--

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
4	Agree very strongly with B	238	19.8 %	19.8%
5	Agree with neither	27	2.2 %	2.2%
9	Don't know	59	4.9 %	4.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	2.67	1.85

Q47	Q47. Proportion of problems solvable
-----	--------------------------------------

Start: 552
End: 554
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None of them	18	1.5 %	1.5%
1	Very few of them	110	9.2 %	9.2%
2	Some of them	373	31.1 %	31.1%
3	Most of them	477	39.8 %	39.8%
4	All of them	191	15.9 %	15.9%
9	Don't know	31	2.6 %	2.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	2.77	1.36

Q48A	Q48a. Performance: Prime Minister
------	-----------------------------------

Start: 555
End: 557
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	83	6.9 %	6.9%
2	Disapprove	206	17.2 %	17.2%
3	Approve	382	31.8 %	31.8%
4	Strongly Approve	433	36.1 %	36.1%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	96	8.0 %	8.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.53	1.85

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q48B	Q48b. Performance: National Assembly Representative
------	---

Start: 558
End: 560
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	166	13.8 %	13.8%
2	Disapprove	243	20.2 %	20.2%
3	Approve	318	26.5 %	26.5%
4	Strongly Approve	276	23.0 %	23.0%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	197	16.4 %	16.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.74	2.52

Q48C	Q48c. Performance: District Development Councilor
------	---

Start: 561
End: 563
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	92	7.7 %	7.7%
2	Disapprove	199	16.6 %	16.6%
3	Approve	249	20.8 %	20.8%
4	Strongly Approve	166	13.8 %	13.8%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	494	41.2 %	41.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	5.29	3.19

Q48D	Q48d. Performance: Village Development Councilor
------	--

Start: 564
End: 566
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Strongly Disapprove	63	5.2 %	5.2%
2	Disapprove	69	5.8 %	5.8%
3	Approve	110	9.2 %	9.2%
4	Strongly Approve	75	6.2 %	6.2%
9	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	883	73.6 %	73.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q48D	Q48d. Performance: Village Development Councilor (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	7.32	2.86

Q49A	Q49a. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 1st response
------	--

Start: 567
End: 569
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None/No responsibilities	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Make laws/constitution	3	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Approve/ratify budget	1	0.1 %	0.1%
3	Listen to the people	35	2.9 %	2.9%
4	Represent the people	124	10.3 %	10.3%
5	Check and balance executive branch	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Deliver development/address & solve problems/bring govt reso	191	15.9 %	15.9%
7	Fight corruption	2	0.2 %	0.2%
8	Make the government work better	3	0.2 %	0.2%
9	Ensure economic equality	1	0.1 %	0.1%
10	Spend their own money in the constituency	0	0.0 %	0.0%
11	To ensure justice	5	0.4 %	0.4%
12	To rule/to govern/to lead	1	0.1 %	0.1%
13	Ensure national unity	0	0.0 %	0.0%
14	National security/stability/resolve conflicts/peace	8	0.7 %	0.7%
15	Interpret laws/constitution	0	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Civic education	1	0.1 %	0.1%
17	Environment	6	0.5 %	0.5%
20	Implement education policies/improve education	25	2.1 %	2.1%
21	Implement health policies/improve health services	17	1.4 %	1.4%
22	Create employment	265	22.1 %	22.1%
23	Control prices	0	0.0 %	0.0%
24	Control crime	22	1.8 %	1.8%
25	Manage the macro-economy	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Help the poor/fight poverty	37	3.1 %	3.1%
27	Improve infrastructure/transportation/roads	207	17.2 %	17.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q49A Q49a. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 1st response (*cont.*)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
28	International relations	0	0.0 %	0.0%
29	Ensure/protect/promote democracy and people's rights	1	0.1 %	0.1%
30	Handle AIDS issues/AIDS awareness	0	0.0 %	0.0%
31	Debate/discuss/decide about issues	0	0.0 %	0.0%
32	Social welfare (assist poor, elderly,youth, widows, orphans)	55	4.6 %	4.6%
33	Manage land issues/land distribution	0	0.0 %	0.0%
34	Improve agriculture/assist farmers	29	2.4 %	2.4%
35	Housing issues	1	0.1 %	0.1%
50	Help the population/look after the people	0	0.0 %	0.0%
51	Keep promises/honesty/obey the law	9	0.8 %	0.8%
60	Improve water supply	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Give us feedback from govt/parliament	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Give loans/help the people get loans	0	0.0 %	0.0%
63	Improve electricity supply	0	0.0 %	0.0%
64	Advise/guide/teach/inform people	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Assist women with jobs/education/rights/etc	0	0.0 %	0.0%
66	Reduce taxes/help with taxes	0	0.0 %	0.0%
67	Connect the people and govt	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Clean Water	72	6.0 %	6.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused to answer	1	0.1 %	0.1%
999	Don't know	78	6.5 %	6.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	999.00	92.51	243.97

Q49B Q49b. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 2nd response

Start: 570
End: 572
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Make laws/constitution	2	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Approve/ratify budget	2	0.2 %	0.2%
3	Listen to the people	25	2.1 %	2.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q49B Q49b. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 2nd response (*cont.*)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4	Represent the people	33	2.8 %	2.8%
5	Check and balance executive branch	1	0.1 %	0.1%
6	Deliver development/address & solve problems/bring govt reso	88	7.3 %	7.3%
7	Fight corruption	5	0.4 %	0.4%
8	Make the government work better	9	0.8 %	0.8%
9	Ensure economic equality	2	0.2 %	0.2%
10	Spend their own money in the constituency	0	0.0 %	0.0%
11	To ensure justice	5	0.4 %	0.4%
12	To rule/to govern/to lead	0	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Ensure national unity	1	0.1 %	0.1%
14	National security/stability/resolve conflicts/peace	16	1.3 %	1.3%
15	Interpret laws/constitution	0	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Civic education	0	0.0 %	0.0%
17	Environment	8	0.7 %	0.7%
20	Implement education policies/improve education	42	3.5 %	3.5%
21	Implement health policies/improve health services	57	4.8 %	4.8%
22	Create employment	156	13.0 %	13.0%
23	Control prices	0	0.0 %	0.0%
24	Control crime	34	2.8 %	2.8%
25	Manage the macro-economy	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Help the poor/fight poverty	48	4.0 %	4.0%
27	Improve infrastructure/transportation/roads	134	11.2 %	11.2%
28	International relations	0	0.0 %	0.0%
29	Ensure/protect/promote democracy and people's rights	0	0.0 %	0.0%
30	Handle AIDS issues/AIDS awareness	2	0.2 %	0.2%
31	Debate/discuss/decide about issues	0	0.0 %	0.0%
32	Social welfare (assist poor, elderly,youth, widows, orphans)	67	5.6 %	5.6%
33	Manage land issues/land distribution	0	0.0 %	0.0%
34	Improve agriculture/assist farmers	49	4.1 %	4.1%
35	Housing issues	1	0.1 %	0.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q49B	Q49b. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 2nd response (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
50	Help the population/look after the people	0	0.0 %	0.0%
51	Keep promises/honesty/obey the law	18	1.5 %	1.5%
60	Improve water supply	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Give us feedback from govt/parliament	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Give loans/help the people get loans	0	0.0 %	0.0%
63	Improve electricity supply	0	0.0 %	0.0%
64	Advise/guide/teach/inform people	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Assist women with jobs/education/rights/etc	0	0.0 %	0.0%
66	Reduce taxes/help with taxes	0	0.0 %	0.0%
67	Connect the people and govt	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Clean Water	113	9.4 %	9.4%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	282	23.5 %	23.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	996.00	265.40	407.74

Q49C	Q49c. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 3rd response
------	--

Start: 573
End: 575
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Make laws/constitution	2	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Approve/ratify budget	2	0.2 %	0.2%
3	Listen to the people	14	1.2 %	1.2%
4	Represent the people	13	1.1 %	1.1%
5	Check and balance executive branch	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Deliver development/address & solve problems/bring govt reso	37	3.1 %	3.1%
7	Fight corruption	6	0.5 %	0.5%
8	Make the government work better	2	0.2 %	0.2%
9	Ensure economic equality	0	0.0 %	0.0%
10	Spend their own money in the constituency	0	0.0 %	0.0%
11	To ensure justice	9	0.8 %	0.8%
12	To rule/to govern/to lead	0	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Ensure national unity	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description				
Q49C	Q49c. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 3rd response (cont.)				
	Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	14	National security/stability/resolve conflicts/peace	14	1.2 %	1.2%
	15	Interpret laws/constitution	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	16	Civic education	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	17	Environment	6	0.5 %	0.5%
	20	Implement education policies/improve education	41	3.4 %	3.4%
	21	Implement health policies/improve health services	56	4.7 %	4.7%
	22	Create employment	77	6.4 %	6.4%
	23	Control prices	2	0.2 %	0.2%
	24	Control crime	32	2.7 %	2.7%
	25	Manage the macro-economy	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	26	Help the poor/fight poverty	32	2.7 %	2.7%
	27	Improve infrastructure/transportation/roads	67	5.6 %	5.6%
	28	International relations	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	29	Ensure/protect/promote democracy and people's rights	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	30	Handle AIDS issues/AIDS awareness	1	0.1 %	0.1%
	31	Debate/discuss/decide about issues	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	32	Social welfare (assist poor, elderly,youth, widows, orphans)	33	2.8 %	2.8%
	33	Manage land issues/land distribution	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	34	Improve agriculture/assist farmers	50	4.2 %	4.2%
	35	Housing issues	2	0.2 %	0.2%
	50	Help the population/look after the people	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	51	Keep promises/honesty/obey the law	7	0.6 %	0.6%
	60	Improve water supply	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	61	Give us feedback from govt/parliament	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	62	Give loans/help the people get loans	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	63	Improve electricity supply	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	64	Advise/guide/teach/inform people	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	65	Assist women with jobs/education/rights/etc	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	66	Reduce taxes/help with taxes	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	67	Connect the people and govt	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q49C	Q49c. Responsibilities of Assembly Representative - 3rd response (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
180	Clean Water	48	4.0 %	4.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	647	53.9 %	53.9%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	996.00	553.49	479.83

Q50A	Q50a. Leaders look after people's interests
------	---

Start: 576
End: 578
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	358	29.8 %	29.8%
1	Some of the time	555	46.2 %	46.2%
2	Most of the time	130	10.8 %	10.8%
3	Always	71	5.9 %	5.9%
9	Don't know	86	7.2 %	7.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.50	2.23

Q50B	Q50b. Leaders listen to people
------	--------------------------------

Start: 579
End: 581
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	515	42.9 %	42.9%
1	Some of the time	353	29.4 %	29.4%
2	Most of the time	158	13.2 %	13.2%
3	Always	59	4.9 %	4.9%
9	Don't know	115	9.6 %	9.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.57	2.56

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q51A	Q51a. Corruption: Office of the Prime Minister
------	--

Start: 582
End: 584
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	280	23.3 %	23.3%
1	Some of them	328	27.3 %	27.3%
2	Most of them	92	7.7 %	7.7%
3	All of them	35	2.9 %	2.9%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	465	38.8 %	38.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	4.00	4.03

Q51B	Q51b. Corruption: Elected leaders
------	-----------------------------------

Start: 585
End: 587
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	233	19.4 %	19.4%
1	Some of them	365	30.4 %	30.4%
2	Most of them	131	10.9 %	10.9%
3	All of them	35	2.9 %	2.9%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	436	36.3 %	36.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.88	3.92

Q51C	Q51c. Corruption: Government officials
------	--

Start: 588
End: 590
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	143	11.9 %	11.9%
1	Some of them	484	40.3 %	40.3%
2	Most of them	265	22.1 %	22.1%
3	All of them	64	5.3 %	5.3%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	244	20.3 %	20.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q51C	Q51c. Corruption: Government officials (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.83	3.19

Q51D	Q51d. Corruption: Police
------	--------------------------

Start: 591
End: 593
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	137	11.4 %	11.4%
1	Some of them	527	43.9 %	43.9%
2	Most of them	268	22.3 %	22.3%
3	All of them	66	5.5 %	5.5%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	202	16.8 %	16.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.57	2.98

Q51E	Q51e. Corruption: Border officials
------	------------------------------------

Start: 594
End: 596
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	122	10.2 %	10.2%
1	Some of them	435	36.2 %	36.2%
2	Most of them	234	19.5 %	19.5%
3	All of them	118	9.8 %	9.8%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	291	24.2 %	24.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.23	3.35

Q51F	Q51f. Corruption: Judges and magistrates
------	--

Start: 597
End: 599
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	169	14.1 %	14.1%
1	Some of them	494	41.2 %	41.2%
2	Most of them	156	13.0 %	13.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q51F	Q51f. Corruption: Judges and magistrates (cont.)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	All of them	25	2.1 %	2.1%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	356	29.7 %	29.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.40	3.68

Q51G	Q51g. Corruption: Local businessmen
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 600
End: 602
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	162	13.5 %	13.5%
1	Some of them	508	42.3 %	42.3%
2	Most of them	165	13.8 %	13.8%
3	All of them	33	2.8 %	2.8%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	332	27.7 %	27.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.27	3.60

Q51H	Q51h. Corruption: Foreign businessmen
------	---------------------------------------

Start: 603
End: 605
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	155	12.9 %	12.9%
1	Some of them	413	34.4 %	34.4%
2	Most of them	175	14.6 %	14.6%
3	All of them	98	8.2 %	8.2%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	359	29.9 %	29.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.57	3.62

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q51I	Q51i. Corruption: Teachers and school administrators
------	--

Start: 606
End: 608
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	276	23.0 %	23.0%
1	Some of them	555	46.2 %	46.2%
2	Most of them	126	10.5 %	10.5%
3	All of them	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	227	18.9 %	18.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.42	3.24

Q51J	Q51j. Corruption: Religious leaders
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 609
End: 611
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	348	29.0 %	29.0%
1	Some of them	525	43.8 %	43.8%
2	Most of them	92	7.7 %	7.7%
3	All of them	21	1.8 %	1.8%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	214	17.8 %	17.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.25	3.21

Q51K	Q51k. Corruption: NGO leaders
------	-------------------------------

Start: 612
End: 614
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	202	16.8 %	16.8%
1	Some of them	493	41.1 %	41.1%
2	Most of them	129	10.8 %	10.8%
3	All of them	23	1.9 %	1.9%
9	Don't Know/Haven't heard enough	353	29.4 %	29.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q51K	Q51k. Corruption: NGO leaders (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.33	3.71

Q52A	Q52a. Enforce the law: Serious crime
------	--------------------------------------

Start: 615
End: 617
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Not at all likely	42	3.5 %	3.5%
2	Not very likely	82	6.8 %	6.8%
3	Likely	619	51.6 %	51.6%
4	Very likely	422	35.2 %	35.2%
9	Don't know	35	2.9 %	2.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.39	1.21

Q52B	Q52b. Enforce the law: Tax evasion
------	------------------------------------

Start: 618
End: 620
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Not at all likely	75	6.2 %	6.2%
2	Not very likely	220	18.3 %	18.3%
3	Likely	490	40.8 %	40.8%
4	Very likely	298	24.8 %	24.8%
9	Don't know	117	9.8 %	9.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.52	1.98

Q52C	Q52c. Enforce the law: Services without paying
------	--

Start: 621
End: 623
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Not at all likely	61	5.1 %	5.1%
2	Not very likely	168	14.0 %	14.0%
3	Likely	472	39.3 %	39.3%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q52C	Q52c. Enforce the law: Services without paying (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4	Very likely	312	26.0 %	26.0%
9	Don't know	187	15.6 %	15.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.95	2.30

Q53A	Q53a. Present vs. past: Ability to enforce the law
------	--

Start: 624
End: 626
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Less	45	3.8 %	3.8%
2	Less	124	10.3 %	10.3%
3	About the same	99	8.2 %	8.2%
4	More	605	50.4 %	50.4%
5	Much More	229	19.1 %	19.1%
9	Don't Know	98	8.2 %	8.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.20	1.74

Q53B	Q53b. Present vs. past: Effective service delivery
------	--

Start: 627
End: 629
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Less	60	5.0 %	5.0%
2	Less	171	14.2 %	14.2%
3	About the same	114	9.5 %	9.5%
4	More	599	49.9 %	49.9%
5	Much More	202	16.8 %	16.8%
9	Don't Know	54	4.5 %	4.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.86	1.55

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q53C	Q53c. Present vs. past: Corrupt
------	---------------------------------

Start: 630
End: 632
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Less	46	3.8 %	3.8%
2	Less	117	9.8 %	9.8%
3	About the same	167	13.9 %	13.9%
4	More	392	32.7 %	32.7%
5	Much More	159	13.2 %	13.2%
9	Don't Know	319	26.6 %	26.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	5.01	2.58

Q53D	Q53d. Present vs. past: Trustworthy
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 633
End: 635
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Less	70	5.8 %	5.8%
2	Less	132	11.0 %	11.0%
3	About the same	110	9.2 %	9.2%
4	More	561	46.8 %	46.8%
5	Much More	217	18.1 %	18.1%
9	Don't Know	110	9.2 %	9.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.15	1.87

Q53ANEW	Q53a_new. Effectiveness of AU/OAU
---------	-----------------------------------

Start: 636
End: 638
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	4	0.3 %	0.3%
1	01	7	0.6 %	0.6%
2	02	5	0.4 %	0.4%
3	03	10	0.8 %	0.8%
4	04	14	1.2 %	1.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q53ANew	Q53a_new. Effectiveness of AU/OAU (cont.)
---------	---

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
5	05	25	2.1 %	2.1%
6	06	13	1.1 %	1.1%
7	07	25	2.1 %	2.1%
8	08	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	09	13	1.1 %	1.1%
10	10	48	4.0 %	4.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	1020	85.0 %	85.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	99.00	85.16	32.99

Q53BNew	Q53b_new. Effectiveness of EU
---------	-------------------------------

Start: 639
End: 641
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	12	1.0 %	1.0%
1	01	4	0.3 %	0.3%
2	02	4	0.3 %	0.3%
3	03	10	0.8 %	0.8%
4	04	3	0.2 %	0.2%
5	05	11	0.9 %	0.9%
6	06	18	1.5 %	1.5%
7	07	13	1.1 %	1.1%
8	08	8	0.7 %	0.7%
9	09	12	1.0 %	1.0%
10	10	51	4.2 %	4.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	1054	87.8 %	87.8%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	99.00	87.78	30.18

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q53CNEW	Q53c_new. Effectiveness of UN
---------	-------------------------------

Start: 642
End: 644
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	12	1.0 %	1.0%
1	01	4	0.3 %	0.3%
2	02	7	0.6 %	0.6%
3	03	3	0.2 %	0.2%
4	04	15	1.2 %	1.2%
5	05	26	2.2 %	2.2%
6	06	22	1.8 %	1.8%
7	07	20	1.7 %	1.7%
8	08	21	1.8 %	1.8%
9	09	25	2.1 %	2.1%
10	10	81	6.8 %	6.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	964	80.3 %	80.3%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	80.94	36.54

Q53DNEW	Q53d_new. Effectiveness of WB
---------	-------------------------------

Start: 645
End: 647
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	01	1	0.1 %	0.1%
2	02	4	0.3 %	0.3%
3	03	5	0.4 %	0.4%
4	04	12	1.0 %	1.0%
5	05	16	1.3 %	1.3%
6	06	18	1.5 %	1.5%
7	07	23	1.9 %	1.9%
8	08	29	2.4 %	2.4%
9	09	21	1.8 %	1.8%
10	10	70	5.8 %	5.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	1001	83.4 %	83.4%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q53DNEW	Q53d_new. Effectiveness of WB (cont.)
---------	---------------------------------------

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	99.00	83.87	33.97

Q53ENEW	Q53e_new. Effectiveness of IMF
---------	--------------------------------

Start: 648
End: 650
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	2	0.2 %	0.2%
1	01	3	0.2 %	0.2%
2	02	7	0.6 %	0.6%
3	03	3	0.2 %	0.2%
4	04	9	0.8 %	0.8%
5	05	14	1.2 %	1.2%
6	06	12	1.0 %	1.0%
7	07	16	1.3 %	1.3%
8	08	19	1.6 %	1.6%
9	09	21	1.8 %	1.8%
10	10	49	4.1 %	4.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	1045	87.1 %	87.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	87.17	30.75

Q53FNEW	Q53f_new. Effectiveness of WTO
---------	--------------------------------

Start: 651
End: 653
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	4	0.3 %	0.3%
1	01	2	0.2 %	0.2%
2	02	6	0.5 %	0.5%
3	03	4	0.3 %	0.3%
4	04	5	0.4 %	0.4%
5	05	12	1.0 %	1.0%
6	06	13	1.1 %	1.1%
7	07	13	1.1 %	1.1%
8	08	13	1.1 %	1.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q53FNEW	Q53f_new. Effectiveness of WTO (<i>cont.</i>)
---------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	09	18	1.5 %	1.5%
10	10	44	3.7 %	3.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	1066	88.8 %	88.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	88.76	28.90

Q53GNEW	Q53g_new. Effectiveness of SADC
---------	---------------------------------

Start: 654
End: 656
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	00	26	2.2 %	2.2%
1	01	17	1.4 %	1.4%
2	02	22	1.8 %	1.8%
3	03	22	1.8 %	1.8%
4	04	23	1.9 %	1.9%
5	05	41	3.4 %	3.4%
6	06	37	3.1 %	3.1%
7	07	39	3.2 %	3.2%
8	08	49	4.1 %	4.1%
9	09	30	2.5 %	2.5%
10	10	112	9.3 %	9.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know/Haven't heard enough	782	65.2 %	65.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	66.77	44.15

Q54	Q54. Identity group
-----	---------------------

Start: 657
End: 659
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Can't explain	2	0.2 %	0.2%
1	Language/tribe/ethnic group	590	49.2 %	49.2%
2	Race	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q54	Q54. Identity group (cont.)
-----	-----------------------------

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
3	Region	31	2.6 %	2.6%
4	Religion	139	11.6 %	11.6%
5	Occupation	151	12.6 %	12.6%
6	Class	119	9.9 %	9.9%
7	Gender	3	0.2 %	0.2%
8	Individual/personal	1	0.1 %	0.1%
10	Won't differentiate/National identity	143	11.9 %	11.9%
12	Traditional leader	3	0.2 %	0.2%
13	Political party indentity	1	0.1 %	0.1%
14	Age-related	10	0.8 %	0.8%
15	African/West African/Pan African	6	0.5 %	0.5%
16	Island	0	0.0 %	0.0%
50	Portuguese	0	0.0 %	0.0%
51	American	0	0.0 %	0.0%
60	Family/relationship based (wife/parent/widow/married/single)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Marginalised group (e.g disabled, etc)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
995	Other	1	0.1 %	0.1%
998	Refused to answer	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	995.00	4.53	28.81

Q55	Q55. Identity group's economic conditions
-----	---

Start: 660
End: 662
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Much Better	78	6.5 %	6.5%
2	Better	72	6.0 %	6.0%
3	About the same	499	41.6 %	41.6%
4	Worse	212	17.7 %	17.7%
5	Much Worse	151	12.6 %	12.6%
7	Not applicable	145	12.1 %	12.1%
9	Don't know	43	3.6 %	3.6%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q55	Q55. Identity group's economic conditions (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.94	1.83

Q56	Q56. Identity group treated unfairly
-----	--------------------------------------

Start: 663
End: 665
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	187	15.6 %	15.6%
1	Sometimes	424	35.3 %	35.3%
2	Often	242	20.2 %	20.2%
3	Always	77	6.4 %	6.4%
7	Not applicable	145	12.1 %	12.1%
9	Don't know	125	10.4 %	10.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.73	2.94

Q57	Q57. Group or national identity
-----	---------------------------------

Start: 666
End: 668
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	National identity	798	66.5 %	66.5%
1	Group identity	237	19.8 %	19.8%
7	Not applicable	145	12.1 %	12.1%
9	Don't know	20	1.7 %	1.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.19	2.46

Q58A	Q58a. Difficulty to obtain identity document
------	--

Start: 669
End: 671
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Difficult	626	52.2 %	52.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q58A	Q58a. Difficulty to obtain identity document (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Difficult	340	28.3 %	28.3%
3	Easy	155	12.9 %	12.9%
4	Very Easy	51	4.2 %	4.2%
7	Never Try	12	1.0 %	1.0%
9	Don't know	16	1.3 %	1.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.84	1.30

Q58B	Q58b. Difficulty to obtain primary school placement
------	---

Start: 672
End: 674
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Difficult	32	2.7 %	2.7%
2	Difficult	140	11.7 %	11.7%
3	Easy	675	56.2 %	56.2%
4	Very Easy	305	25.4 %	25.4%
7	Never Try	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Don't know	32	2.7 %	2.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.30	1.25

Q58C	Q58c. Difficulty to obtain voter registration card
------	--

Start: 675
End: 677
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Difficult	17	1.4 %	1.4%
2	Difficult	92	7.7 %	7.7%
3	Easy	722	60.2 %	60.2%
4	Very Easy	314	26.2 %	26.2%
7	Never Try	13	1.1 %	1.1%
9	Don't know	42	3.5 %	3.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q58C	Q58c. Difficulty to obtain voter registration card (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.41	1.29

Q58D	Q58d. Difficulty to obtain household services
------	---

Start: 678
End: 680
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Difficult	497	41.4 %	41.4%
2	Difficult	229	19.1 %	19.1%
3	Easy	94	7.8 %	7.8%
4	Very Easy	26	2.2 %	2.2%
7	Never Try	250	20.8 %	20.8%
9	Don't know	104	8.7 %	8.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.36	2.86

Q58E	Q58e. Difficulty to obtain government loan or payment
------	---

Start: 681
End: 683
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Difficult	354	29.5 %	29.5%
2	Difficult	161	13.4 %	13.4%
3	Easy	53	4.4 %	4.4%
4	Very Easy	10	0.8 %	0.8%
7	Never Try	484	40.3 %	40.3%
9	Don't know	138	11.5 %	11.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.59	3.07

Q58F	Q58f. Difficulty to obtain help from the police
------	---

Start: 684
End: 686
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very Difficult	230	19.2 %	19.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q58F	Q58f. Difficulty to obtain help from the police (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	2	Difficult	333	27.8 %	27.8%
	3	Easy	472	39.3 %	39.3%
	4	Very Easy	57	4.8 %	4.8%
	7	Never Try	71	5.9 %	5.9%
	9	Don't know	37	3.1 %	3.1%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
	1200	1.00	9.00	2.81	1.76

Q59A	Q59a. Pay bribe for: Document or permit
------	---

Start: 687 End: 689 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	0	Never	1102	91.8 %	91.8%
	1	Once or Twice	68	5.7 %	5.7%
	2	A Few Times	14	1.2 %	1.2%
	3	Often	13	1.1 %	1.1%
	9	Don't Know	3	0.2 %	0.2%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	180	In Courts Of Law	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
	1200	0.00	9.00	0.14	0.62

Q59B	Q59b. Pay bribe for: School placement
------	---------------------------------------

Start: 690 End: 692 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	0	Never	1184	98.7 %	98.7%
	1	Once or Twice	10	0.8 %	0.8%
	2	A Few Times	3	0.2 %	0.2%
	3	Often	2	0.2 %	0.2%
	9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
	98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
	180	In Courts Of Law	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q59B	Q59b. Pay bribe for: School placement (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.03	0.32

Q59C	Q59c. Pay bribe for: Get household service
------	--

Start: 693
End: 695
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	1185	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Once or Twice	5	0.4 %	0.4%
2	A Few Times	1	0.1 %	0.1%
3	Often	2	0.2 %	0.2%
9	Don't Know	7	0.6 %	0.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	In Courts Of Law	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.06	0.70

Q59D	Q59d. Pay bribe for: Cross a border
------	-------------------------------------

Start: 696
End: 698
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	1091	90.9 %	90.9%
1	Once or Twice	59	4.9 %	4.9%
2	A Few Times	22	1.8 %	1.8%
3	Often	27	2.2 %	2.2%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.16	0.61

Q59E	Q59e. Pay bribe for: Avoid problem with police
------	--

Start: 699
End: 701
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	1161	96.8 %	96.8%
1	Once or Twice	15	1.2 %	1.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q59E Q59e. Pay bribe for: Avoid problem with police (*cont.*)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	A Few Times	9	0.8 %	0.8%
3	Often	12	1.0 %	1.0%
9	Don't Know	3	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.08	0.57

Q59F Q59f. Pay bribe for: Anything else

Start: 702
End: 704
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	1181	98.4 %	98.4%
1	Once or Twice	7	0.6 %	0.6%
2	A Few Times	4	0.3 %	0.3%
3	Often	3	0.2 %	0.2%
9	Don't Know	5	0.4 %	0.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	In Courts Of Law	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.06	0.61

Q59G Q59g. Pay bribe for: Other things for which bribes are paid

Start: 705
End: 712
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	To get a government job	6	0.5 %	0.5%
2	To get healthcare	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	For university placement/exemption	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	To get govt business/contract	0	0.0 %	0.0%
7	To join a political party	1	0.1 %	0.1%
180	In Courts Of Law	7	0.6 %	0.6%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not applicable	1186	98.8 %	98.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q59G	Q59g. Pay bribe for: Other things for which bribes are paid (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	986.43	97.81

Q60	Q60. Do if permit/license delay
-----	---------------------------------

Start: 713
End: 715
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Don't worry, just wait	441	36.8 %	36.8%
2	Offer a tip or a gift to the official	254	21.2 %	21.2%
3	Use connections to influential people	173	14.4 %	14.4%
4	Write a letter to the head office	158	13.2 %	13.2%
5	Do what you want without the permit	24	2.0 %	2.0%
6	Do nothing because nothing can be done	128	10.7 %	10.7%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	22	1.8 %	1.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	999.00	20.80	133.74

Q61	Q61. People responsible for well-being vs. government
-----	---

Start: 716
End: 718
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	446	37.2 %	37.2%
2	Agree with A	314	26.2 %	26.2%
3	Agree with B	158	13.2 %	13.2%
4	Agree very strongly with B	249	20.8 %	20.8%
5	Agree with neither	25	2.1 %	2.1%
9	Don't know	8	0.7 %	0.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.28	1.33

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q62	Q62. Community well-being vs. individual interests
-----	--

Start: 719
End: 721
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	314	26.2 %	26.2%
2	Agree with A	249	20.8 %	20.8%
3	Agree with B	282	23.5 %	23.5%
4	Agree very strongly with B	323	26.9 %	26.9%
5	Agree with neither	25	2.1 %	2.1%
9	Don't know	7	0.6 %	0.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.62	1.29

Q63	Q63. Wealth differences ok vs. avoid large gaps
-----	---

Start: 722
End: 724
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	287	23.9 %	23.9%
2	Agree with A	361	30.1 %	30.1%
3	Agree with B	217	18.1 %	18.1%
4	Agree very strongly with B	299	24.9 %	24.9%
5	Agree with neither	21	1.8 %	1.8%
9	Don't know	15	1.2 %	1.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.58	1.36

Q64	Q64. Talk until consensus vs. accept differences
-----	--

Start: 725
End: 727
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	330	27.5 %	27.5%
2	Agree with A	333	27.8 %	27.8%
3	Agree with B	223	18.6 %	18.6%
4	Agree very strongly with B	284	23.7 %	23.7%
5	Agree with neither	20	1.7 %	1.7%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q64	Q64. Talk until consensus vs. accept differences (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Don't know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.49	1.31

Q65	Q65. Question actions of leaders vs. respect authority
-----	--

Start: 728
End: 730
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	604	50.3 %	50.3%
2	Agree with A	304	25.3 %	25.3%
3	Agree with B	153	12.8 %	12.8%
4	Agree very strongly with B	101	8.4 %	8.4%
5	Agree with neither	30	2.5 %	2.5%
9	Don't know	8	0.7 %	0.7%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.91	1.23

Q66	Q66. All vote vs. only educated vote
-----	--------------------------------------

Start: 731
End: 733
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	593	49.4 %	49.4%
2	Agree with A	377	31.4 %	31.4%
3	Agree with B	72	6.0 %	6.0%
4	Agree very strongly with B	39	3.2 %	3.2%
5	Agree with neither	90	7.5 %	7.5%
9	Don't know	29	2.4 %	2.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.02	1.60

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q67	Q67. Women subject to traditional laws vs. equal rights
-----	---

Start: 734
End: 736
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	348	29.0 %	29.0%
2	Agree with A	192	16.0 %	16.0%
3	Agree with B	232	19.3 %	19.3%
4	Agree very strongly with B	409	34.1 %	34.1%
5	Agree with neither	14	1.2 %	1.2%
9	Don't know	5	0.4 %	0.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	2.65	1.32

Q68	Q68. Wealthy people as leaders vs. ordinary people
-----	--

Start: 737
End: 739
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	115	9.6 %	9.6%
2	Agree with A	138	11.5 %	11.5%
3	Agree with B	358	29.8 %	29.8%
4	Agree very strongly with B	551	45.9 %	45.9%
5	Agree with neither	27	2.2 %	2.2%
9	Don't know	11	0.9 %	0.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.25	1.15

Q69	Q69. Leaders treat all equally vs. help own community
-----	---

Start: 740
End: 742
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	697	58.1 %	58.1%
2	Agree with A	312	26.0 %	26.0%
3	Agree with B	104	8.7 %	8.7%
4	Agree very strongly with B	60	5.0 %	5.0%
5	Agree with neither	14	1.2 %	1.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q69	Q69. Leaders treat all equally vs. help own community (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Don't know	13	1.1 %	1.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	1.72	1.19

Q70	Q70. Government like a parent vs. an employee
-----	---

Start: 743
End: 745
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	400	33.3 %	33.3%
2	Agree with A	264	22.0 %	22.0%
3	Agree with B	260	21.7 %	21.7%
4	Agree very strongly with B	245	20.4 %	20.4%
5	Agree with neither	24	2.0 %	2.0%
9	Don't know	7	0.6 %	0.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.39	1.30

Q71A	Q71a. Violent conflicts within family
------	---------------------------------------

Start: 746
End: 748
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	433	36.1 %	36.1%
1	Rarely	550	45.8 %	45.8%
2	Sometimes	107	8.9 %	8.9%
3	Often	93	7.8 %	7.8%
4	Always	16	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.93	0.96

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q71B	Q71b. Violent conflicts within community
------	--

Start: 749
End: 751
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	94	7.8 %	7.8%
1	Rarely	341	28.4 %	28.4%
2	Sometimes	394	32.8 %	32.8%
3	Often	299	24.9 %	24.9%
4	Always	47	3.9 %	3.9%
9	Don't Know	25	2.1 %	2.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.03	1.42

Q71C	Q71c. Violent conflicts between groups in country
------	---

Start: 752
End: 754
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	121	10.1 %	10.1%
1	Rarely	229	19.1 %	19.1%
2	Sometimes	284	23.7 %	23.7%
3	Often	376	31.3 %	31.3%
4	Always	69	5.8 %	5.8%
9	Don't Know	121	10.1 %	10.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.74	2.35

Q72A	Q72a. Cause of violent conflicts-- 1st response
------	---

Start: 755
End: 757
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Nothing	4	0.3 %	0.3%
1	Religion	5	0.4 %	0.4%
2	Ethnic/tribal differences	3	0.2 %	0.2%
3	Exclusion from political leadership	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Political party disputes	7	0.6 %	0.6%

Variable	Variable Description			
Q72A	Q72a. Cause of violent conflicts-- 1st response (<i>cont.</i>)			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5	Political leadership disputes/election disputes	4	0.3 %	0.3%
6	Personal properties / inheritance	45	3.8 %	3.8%
7	Natural resources	2	0.2 %	0.2%
8	Boundary or land disputes	152	12.7 %	12.7%
9	Economic problems	17	1.4 %	1.4%
10	Social deprivation	1	0.1 %	0.1%
11	Traditional leadership disputes	2	0.2 %	0.2%
12	Location of local government centers	0	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Interpersonal/family matters	12	1.0 %	1.0%
14	Group conflict	6	0.5 %	0.5%
15	Corruption/illegal activity	4	0.3 %	0.3%
16	Labour/workplace disputes	7	0.6 %	0.6%
17	Sports supporters	6	0.5 %	0.5%
18	Human rights/legal issues/injustices	1	0.1 %	0.1%
19	Personal behaviors	16	1.3 %	1.3%
20	Crime	78	6.5 %	6.5%
21	Discrimination/inequality	2	0.2 %	0.2%
22	Politics/political issues	234	19.5 %	19.5%
23	Poor communications/misunderstandings/rivalries	124	10.3 %	10.3%
24	Social issues (gay rights, prostitution)	26	2.2 %	2.2%
25	Overpopulation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Lack of respect for elders or other people	6	0.5 %	0.5%
27	Unwanted children/orphans	1	0.1 %	0.1%
28	Business competition	3	0.2 %	0.2%
29	Loans/unpaid debts	26	2.2 %	2.2%
50	Alcoholism/drinking/alcohol	163	13.6 %	13.6%
51	Drugs/drug use	3	0.2 %	0.2%
52	Racism	1	0.1 %	0.1%
53	Lack of education/ignorance	2	0.2 %	0.2%
54	Envy/speaking badly/gossip	57	4.8 %	4.8%
55	Lack of respect for others/scorn/superiority	21	1.8 %	1.8%
56	Hate	3	0.2 %	0.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q72A	Q72a. Cause of violent conflicts-- 1st response (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
60	Poor leadership	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Bad governance	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Disagreements/differences of opinion	0	0.0 %	0.0%
63	Lack of co-operation/disunity/mistrust	0	0.0 %	0.0%
64	Insecurity/instability/availability of weapons	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Gender issues	0	0.0 %	0.0%
66	Witchcraft	0	0.0 %	0.0%
67	Income distribution/gap between rich and poor	0	0.0 %	0.0%
68	Greed	0	0.0 %	0.0%
69	Money/unpaid debts	0	0.0 %	0.0%
70	Cattle rustling	0	0.0 %	0.0%
71	International relations	0	0.0 %	0.0%
72	Disease	0	0.0 %	0.0%
120	Women	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Stock Theft	18	1.5 %	1.5%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not applicable	121	10.1 %	10.1%
998	Refused to answer	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	17	1.4 %	1.4%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	999.00	139.62	310.20

Q72B	Q72b. Cause of violent conflicts -- 2nd response
------	--

Start: 758
End: 760
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Religion	48	4.0 %	4.0%
2	Ethnic/tribal differences	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Exclusion from political leadership	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Political party disputes	1	0.1 %	0.1%
5	Political leadership disputes/election disputes	5	0.4 %	0.4%
6	Personal properties / inheritance	39	3.2 %	3.2%
7	Natural resources	3	0.2 %	0.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q72B

Q72b. Cause of violent conflicts -- 2nd response (*cont.*)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
8	Boundary or land disputes	143	11.9 %	11.9%
9	Economic problems	17	1.4 %	1.4%
10	Social deprivation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Traditional leadership disputes	1	0.1 %	0.1%
12	Location of local government centers	0	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Interpersonal/family matters	4	0.3 %	0.3%
14	Group conflict	14	1.2 %	1.2%
15	Corruption/illegal activity	4	0.3 %	0.3%
16	Labour/workplace disputes	14	1.2 %	1.2%
17	Sports supporters	13	1.1 %	1.1%
18	Human rights/legal issues/injustices	4	0.3 %	0.3%
19	Personal behaviors	17	1.4 %	1.4%
20	Crime	91	7.6 %	7.6%
21	Discrimination/inequality	1	0.1 %	0.1%
22	Politics/political issues	82	6.8 %	6.8%
23	Poor communications/misunderstandings/rivalries	56	4.7 %	4.7%
24	Social issues (gay rights, prostitution)	56	4.7 %	4.7%
25	Overpopulation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Lack of respect for elders or other people	5	0.4 %	0.4%
27	Unwanted children/orphans	0	0.0 %	0.0%
28	Business competition	3	0.2 %	0.2%
29	Loans/unpaid debts	25	2.1 %	2.1%
50	Alcoholism/drinking/alcohol	113	9.4 %	9.4%
51	Drugs/drug use	4	0.3 %	0.3%
52	Racism	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Lack of education/ignorance	5	0.4 %	0.4%
54	Envy/speaking badly/gossip	62	5.2 %	5.2%
55	Lack of respect for others/scorn/superiority	18	1.5 %	1.5%
56	Hate	4	0.3 %	0.3%
60	Poor leadership	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Bad governance	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Disagreements/differences of opinion	0	0.0 %	0.0%
63	Lack of co-operation/disunity/mistrust	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q72B	Q72b. Cause of violent conflicts -- 2nd response (cont.)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
64	Insecurity/instability/availability of weapons	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Gender issues	0	0.0 %	0.0%
66	Witchcraft	0	0.0 %	0.0%
67	Income distribution/gap between rich and poor	0	0.0 %	0.0%
68	Greed	0	0.0 %	0.0%
69	Money/unpaid debts	0	0.0 %	0.0%
70	Cattle rustling	0	0.0 %	0.0%
71	International relations	0	0.0 %	0.0%
72	Disease	0	0.0 %	0.0%
120	Women	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Stock Theft	21	1.8 %	1.8%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	206	17.2 %	17.2%
997	Not applicable	121	10.1 %	10.1%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	291.90	432.05

Q72C	Q72c. Cause of violent conflicts -- 3rd response
------	--

Start: 761
End: 763
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing data	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Religion	15	1.2 %	1.2%
2	Ethnic/tribal differences	1	0.1 %	0.1%
3	Exclusion from political leadership	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Political party disputes	2	0.2 %	0.2%
5	Political leadership disputes/election disputes	3	0.2 %	0.2%
6	Personal properties / inheritance	20	1.7 %	1.7%
7	Natural resources	2	0.2 %	0.2%
8	Boundary or land disputes	66	5.5 %	5.5%
9	Economic problems	13	1.1 %	1.1%
10	Social deprivation	1	0.1 %	0.1%
11	Traditional leadership disputes	0	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Location of local government centers	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q72C

Q72c. Cause of violent conflicts -- 3rd response (*cont.*)

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
13	Interpersonal/family matters	3	0.2 %	0.2%
14	Group conflict	5	0.4 %	0.4%
15	Corruption/illegal activity	1	0.1 %	0.1%
16	Labour/workplace disputes	9	0.8 %	0.8%
17	Sports supporters	12	1.0 %	1.0%
18	Human rights/legal issues/injustices	1	0.1 %	0.1%
19	Personal behaviors	7	0.6 %	0.6%
20	Crime	52	4.3 %	4.3%
21	Discrimination/inequality	1	0.1 %	0.1%
22	Politics/political issues	54	4.5 %	4.5%
23	Poor communications/misunderstandings/rivalries	45	3.8 %	3.8%
24	Social issues (gay rights, prostitution)	41	3.4 %	3.4%
25	Overpopulation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
26	Lack of respect for elders or other people	2	0.2 %	0.2%
27	Unwanted children/orphans	1	0.1 %	0.1%
28	Business competition	1	0.1 %	0.1%
29	Loans/unpaid debts	4	0.3 %	0.3%
50	Alcoholism/drinking/alcohol	52	4.3 %	4.3%
51	Drugs/drug use	1	0.1 %	0.1%
52	Racism	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Lack of education/ignorance	2	0.2 %	0.2%
54	Envy/speaking badly/gossip	43	3.6 %	3.6%
55	Lack of respect for others/scorn/superiority	16	1.3 %	1.3%
56	Hate	3	0.2 %	0.2%
60	Poor leadership	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Bad governance	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Disagreements/differences of opinion	0	0.0 %	0.0%
63	Lack of co-operation/disunity/mistrust	0	0.0 %	0.0%
64	Insecurity/instability/availability of weapons	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Gender issues	0	0.0 %	0.0%
66	Witchcraft	0	0.0 %	0.0%
67	Income distribution/gap between rich and poor	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q72C	Q72c. Cause of violent conflicts -- 3rd response (<i>cont.</i>)
------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
68	Greed	0	0.0 %	0.0%
69	Money/unpaid debts	0	0.0 %	0.0%
70	Cattle rustling	0	0.0 %	0.0%
71	International relations	0	0.0 %	0.0%
72	Disease	0	0.0 %	0.0%
120	Women	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Stock Theft	7	0.6 %	0.6%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further response	593	49.4 %	49.4%
997	Not applicable	121	10.1 %	10.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	603.83	476.01

Q73PT1	Q73pt1. Who resolves conflicts -- 1st response
--------	--

Start: 764
End: 766
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No-one	10	0.8 %	0.8%
1	The people involved in the conflict	66	5.5 %	5.5%
2	Family/friends/neighbors	152	12.7 %	12.7%
3	Traditional chiefs/elders/mediators	553	46.1 %	46.1%
4	Traditional courts	29	2.4 %	2.4%
5	Local courts	19	1.6 %	1.6%
6	Local administration	1	0.1 %	0.1%
7	A religious organization or leader	10	0.8 %	0.8%
8	A non-governmental organization	2	0.2 %	0.2%
9	A vigilante group	14	1.2 %	1.2%
10	The armed forces/police	160	13.3 %	13.3%
11	Other government agencies	24	2.0 %	2.0%
12	National courts	5	0.4 %	0.4%
13	The armed forces of other countries	3	0.2 %	0.2%
14	International mediators	2	0.2 %	0.2%
15	Federal Government	0	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Divine Intervention/God	1	0.1 %	0.1%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q73PT1	Q73pt1. Who resolves conflicts -- 1st response (<i>cont.</i>)
--------	---

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
17	All levels of government	0	0.0 %	0.0%
18	President	0	0.0 %	0.0%
19	Law makers	0	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Security companies	3	0.2 %	0.2%
21	Myself	0	0.0 %	0.0%
22	Other community leaders	6	0.5 %	0.5%
50	Prime Minister	11	0.9 %	0.9%
990	Conflicts cannot be resolved	2	0.2 %	0.2%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
997	Not applicable	121	10.1 %	10.1%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	6	0.5 %	0.5%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	999.00	111.52	307.48

Q73PT2	Q73pt2. Who resolves conflicts -- 2nd response
--------	--

Start: 767
End: 769
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	The people involved in the conflict	21	1.8 %	1.8%
2	Family/friends/neighbors	90	7.5 %	7.5%
3	Traditional chiefs/elders/mediators	233	19.4 %	19.4%
4	Traditional courts	72	6.0 %	6.0%
5	Local courts	52	4.3 %	4.3%
6	Local administration	14	1.2 %	1.2%
7	A religious organization or leader	77	6.4 %	6.4%
8	A non-governmental organization	11	0.9 %	0.9%
9	A vigilante group	29	2.4 %	2.4%
10	The armed forces/police	320	26.7 %	26.7%
11	Other government agencies	36	3.0 %	3.0%
12	National courts	10	0.8 %	0.8%
13	The armed forces of other countries	3	0.2 %	0.2%
14	International mediators	0	0.0 %	0.0%
15	Federal Government	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q73PT2	Q73pt2. Who resolves conflicts -- 2nd response (<i>cont.</i>)
--------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
16	Divine Intervention/God	0	0.0 %	0.0%
17	All levels of government	0	0.0 %	0.0%
18	President	0	0.0 %	0.0%
19	Law makers	0	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Security companies	0	0.0 %	0.0%
21	Myself	0	0.0 %	0.0%
22	Other community leaders	4	0.3 %	0.3%
50	Prime Minister	3	0.2 %	0.2%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further reply	104	8.7 %	8.7%
997	Not applicable	121	10.1 %	10.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	192.19	386.57

Q73PT3	Q73pt3. Who resolves conflicts -- 3rd response
--------	--

Start: 770
End: 772
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	The people involved in the conflict	25	2.1 %	2.1%
2	Family/friends/neighbors	74	6.2 %	6.2%
3	Traditional chiefs/elders/mediators	62	5.2 %	5.2%
4	Traditional courts	51	4.2 %	4.2%
5	Local courts	87	7.2 %	7.2%
6	Local administration	23	1.9 %	1.9%
7	A religious organization or leader	43	3.6 %	3.6%
8	A non-governmental organization	17	1.4 %	1.4%
9	A vigilante group	33	2.8 %	2.8%
10	The armed forces/police	240	20.0 %	20.0%
11	Other government agencies	50	4.2 %	4.2%
12	National courts	43	3.6 %	3.6%
13	The armed forces of other countries	10	0.8 %	0.8%
14	International mediators	0	0.0 %	0.0%
15	Federal Government	0	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Divine Intervention/God	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q73PT3	Q73pt3. Who resolves conflicts -- 3rd response (<i>cont.</i>)
--------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
17	All levels of government	0	0.0 %	0.0%
18	President	0	0.0 %	0.0%
19	Law makers	0	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Security companies	1	0.1 %	0.1%
21	Myself	0	0.0 %	0.0%
22	Other community leaders	1	0.1 %	0.1%
50	Prime Minister	3	0.2 %	0.2%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
996	No further reply	316	26.3 %	26.3%
997	Not applicable	121	10.1 %	10.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	997.00	367.53	476.05

Q74	Q74. Right to beat vs. no use of violence
-----	---

Start: 773
End: 775
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	300	25.0 %	25.0%
2	Agree with A	204	17.0 %	17.0%
3	Agree with B	200	16.7 %	16.7%
4	Agree very strongly with B	471	39.2 %	39.2%
5	Agree with neither	22	1.8 %	1.8%
9	Don't know	3	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	2.77	1.29

Q75	Q75. Turn to police vs. take revenge
-----	--------------------------------------

Start: 776
End: 778
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	711	59.2 %	59.2%
2	Agree with A	351	29.2 %	29.2%
3	Agree with B	83	6.9 %	6.9%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q75	Q75. Turn to police vs. take revenge (cont.)
-----	--

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
4	Agree very strongly with B	32	2.7 %	2.7%
5	Agree with neither	17	1.4 %	1.4%
9	Don't know	6	0.5 %	0.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	1.61	0.99

Q76	Q76. Violence never justified vs. sometimes necessary
-----	---

Start: 779
End: 781
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	533	44.4 %	44.4%
2	Agree with A	433	36.1 %	36.1%
3	Agree with B	125	10.4 %	10.4%
4	Agree very strongly with B	65	5.4 %	5.4%
5	Agree with neither	19	1.6 %	1.6%
9	Don't know	25	2.1 %	2.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	1.96	1.39

Q77	Q77. Country should remain united vs. country should break apart
-----	--

Start: 782
End: 784
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Agree very strongly with A	673	56.1 %	56.1%
2	Agree with A	415	34.6 %	34.6%
3	Agree with B	60	5.0 %	5.0%
4	Agree very strongly with B	32	2.7 %	2.7%
5	Agree with neither	7	0.6 %	0.6%
9	Don't know	13	1.1 %	1.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	1.64	1.08

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q78ALES	Q78LES. Relationship between Lesotho and South Africa
---------	---

Start: 785

End: 787

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Countries should remain independent	815	67.9 %	67.9%
2	Lesotho become province of SA	228	19.0 %	19.0%
3	Lesotho should become part of Free State	130	10.8 %	10.8%
9	Don't know	27	2.2 %	2.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	1.59	1.31

Q78B	q78bLES Border control between Lesotho and South Africa
------	---

Start: 788

End: 795

Width: 8

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Become tighter	458	38.2 %	38.2%
2	Stay the same	227	18.9 %	18.9%
3	Become more loose	158	13.2 %	13.2%
4	Be eliminated completely	298	24.8 %	24.8%
9	Don't know	59	4.9 %	4.9%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	2.59	1.89

Q78C1LES	q78c1LES Number of family members that have South African id docs
----------	---

Start: 796

End: 803

Width: 8

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	All of them	2	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Many of them	39	3.2 %	3.2%
3	Few of them	176	14.7 %	14.7%
4	None of them	962	80.2 %	80.2%
9	Don't know	21	1.8 %	1.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	9.00	3.87	0.84

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q78C2LES	q78c2LES Number of family members that live in South Africa
----------	---

Start: 804
End: 811
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	All of them	0	0.0 %	0.0%
2	Many of them	55	4.6 %	4.6%
3	Few of them	248	20.7 %	20.7%
4	None of them	892	74.3 %	74.3%
9	Don't know	5	0.4 %	0.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	2.00	9.00	3.72	0.65

Q78C3LES	q78c1LES Number of family members that study in South Africa
----------	--

Start: 812
End: 819
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	All of them	2	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Many of them	34	2.8 %	2.8%
3	Few of them	131	10.9 %	10.9%
4	None of them	1029	85.8 %	85.8%
9	Don't know	4	0.3 %	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.85	0.55

Q78C4LES	q78c1LES Number of family members that seek medical care in South Africa
----------	--

Start: 820
End: 827
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	All of them	0	0.0 %	0.0%
2	Many of them	47	3.9 %	3.9%
3	Few of them	207	17.2 %	17.2%
4	None of them	936	78.0 %	78.0%
9	Don't know	10	0.8 %	0.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q78C4LES	q78c1LES Number of family members that seek medical care in South Africa (<i>cont.</i>)
----------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	2.00	9.00	3.79	0.70

Q78C5LES	q78c1LES Number of family members that work in South Africa
----------	---

Start: 828
End: 835
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	All of them	0	0.0 %	0.0%
2	Many of them	56	4.7 %	4.7%
3	Few of them	387	32.2 %	32.2%
4	None of them	751	62.6 %	62.6%
9	Don't know	6	0.5 %	0.5%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	2.00	9.00	3.61	0.69

Q79ALES	Q79aLES. Highlands Water Project helpful or harmful to Basotho
---------	--

Start: 836
End: 838
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very harmful	70	5.8 %	5.8%
2	Harmful	187	15.6 %	15.6%
3	Neither helpful nor harmful	96	8.0 %	8.0%
4	Helpful	405	33.8 %	33.8%
5	Very helpful	279	23.2 %	23.2%
9	Don't know	163	13.6 %	13.6%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.34	2.18

Q79BLES	Q79bLES. Textile factories helpful or harmful to Basotho
---------	--

Start: 839
End: 841
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Very harmful	48	4.0 %	4.0%
2	Harmful	94	7.8 %	7.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q79BLES	Q79bLES. Textile factories helpful or harmful to Basotho (<i>cont.</i>)
---------	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	Neither helpful nor harmful	74	6.2 %	6.2%
4	Helpful	506	42.2 %	42.2%
5	Very helpful	385	32.1 %	32.1%
9	Don't know	93	7.8 %	7.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	4.37	1.69

Q80	Q80. Age
-----	----------

Start: 842
End: 849
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
18	-	24	2.0 %	2.0%
19	-	28	2.3 %	2.3%
20	-	27	2.2 %	2.2%
21	-	40	3.3 %	3.3%
22	-	36	3.0 %	3.0%
23	-	37	3.1 %	3.1%
24	-	26	2.2 %	2.2%
25	-	28	2.3 %	2.3%
26	-	34	2.8 %	2.8%
27	-	27	2.2 %	2.2%
28	-	25	2.1 %	2.1%
29	-	21	1.8 %	1.8%
30	-	22	1.8 %	1.8%
31	-	22	1.8 %	1.8%
32	-	35	2.9 %	2.9%
33	-	15	1.2 %	1.2%
34	-	24	2.0 %	2.0%
35	-	14	1.2 %	1.2%
36	-	12	1.0 %	1.0%
37	-	17	1.4 %	1.4%
38	-	29	2.4 %	2.4%
39	-	21	1.8 %	1.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q80	Q80. Age (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---------------------------

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
40	-	22	1.8 %	1.8%
41	-	19	1.6 %	1.6%
42	-	24	2.0 %	2.0%
43	-	26	2.2 %	2.2%
44	-	16	1.3 %	1.3%
45	-	13	1.1 %	1.1%
46	-	23	1.9 %	1.9%
47	-	12	1.0 %	1.0%
48	-	23	1.9 %	1.9%
49	-	18	1.5 %	1.5%
50	-	15	1.2 %	1.2%
51	-	13	1.1 %	1.1%
52	-	25	2.1 %	2.1%
53	-	22	1.8 %	1.8%
54	-	19	1.6 %	1.6%
55	-	13	1.1 %	1.1%
56	-	21	1.8 %	1.8%
57	-	15	1.2 %	1.2%
58	-	15	1.2 %	1.2%
59	-	15	1.2 %	1.2%
60	-	12	1.0 %	1.0%
61	-	17	1.4 %	1.4%
62	-	14	1.2 %	1.2%
63	-	14	1.2 %	1.2%
64	-	23	1.9 %	1.9%
65	-	13	1.1 %	1.1%
66	-	13	1.1 %	1.1%
67	-	17	1.4 %	1.4%
68	-	11	0.9 %	0.9%
69	-	16	1.3 %	1.3%
70	-	12	1.0 %	1.0%
71	-	9	0.8 %	0.8%
72	-	17	1.4 %	1.4%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q80	Q80. Age (cont.)
-----	------------------

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
73	-	12	1.0 %	1.0%
74	-	6	0.5 %	0.5%
75	-	8	0.7 %	0.7%
76	-	6	0.5 %	0.5%
77	-	2	0.2 %	0.2%
78	-	5	0.4 %	0.4%
79	-	7	0.6 %	0.6%
80	-	2	0.2 %	0.2%
81	-	4	0.3 %	0.3%
82	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
83	-	6	0.5 %	0.5%
85	-	6	0.5 %	0.5%
88	-	2	0.2 %	0.2%
92	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	11	0.9 %	0.9%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	18.00	999.00	51.87	92.81

Q81	Q81. Head of household
-----	------------------------

Start: 850
End: 852
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No	513	42.8 %	42.8%
1	Yes	686	57.2 %	57.2%
9	Don't know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	9.00	0.58	0.55

Q82	Q82. Children <18yrs
-----	----------------------

Start: 853
End: 855
Width: 3

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q82	Q82. Children <18yrs (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---------------------------------------

Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	-	245	20.4 %	20.4%
1	-	212	17.7 %	17.7%
2	-	268	22.3 %	22.3%
3	-	228	19.0 %	19.0%
4	-	136	11.3 %	11.3%
5	-	61	5.1 %	5.1%
6	-	31	2.6 %	2.6%
7	-	12	1.0 %	1.0%
9	-	2	0.2 %	0.2%
10	-	3	0.2 %	0.2%
11	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know	1	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	2.26	3.29

Q82BLES	Q82bLES. Number of dependents
---------	-------------------------------

Start: 856
End: 858
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	-	184	15.3 %	15.3%
1	-	76	6.3 %	6.3%
2	-	137	11.4 %	11.4%
3	-	152	12.7 %	12.7%
4	-	190	15.8 %	15.8%
5	-	147	12.2 %	12.2%
6	-	117	9.8 %	9.8%
7	-	70	5.8 %	5.8%
8	-	49	4.1 %	4.1%
9	-	36	3.0 %	3.0%
10	-	20	1.7 %	1.7%
11	-	4	0.3 %	0.3%
12	-	5	0.4 %	0.4%
13	-	5	0.4 %	0.4%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q82BLES	Q82bLES. Number of dependents (<i>cont.</i>)
---------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
14	-	2	0.2 %	0.2%
15	-	2	0.2 %	0.2%
16	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
17	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know	2	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	4.06	4.81

Q82CLES	Q82cLES. Number of partial dependents
---------	---------------------------------------

Start: 859
End: 861
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	-	551	45.9 %	45.9%
1	-	109	9.1 %	9.1%
2	-	164	13.7 %	13.7%
3	-	113	9.4 %	9.4%
4	-	93	7.8 %	7.8%
5	-	63	5.2 %	5.2%
6	-	42	3.5 %	3.5%
7	-	18	1.5 %	1.5%
8	-	10	0.8 %	0.8%
9	-	7	0.6 %	0.6%
10	-	11	0.9 %	0.9%
11	-	3	0.2 %	0.2%
12	-	4	0.3 %	0.3%
14	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
15	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
21	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know	9	0.8 %	0.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	2.60	8.73

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q83	Q83. Language of respondent
-----	-----------------------------

Start: 862
End: 869
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	English	0	0.0 %	0.0%
2	French	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Portuguese	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Kiswahili	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Sesotho	1191	99.2 %	99.2%
182	Seputhi	4	0.3 %	0.3%
183	Seqhotsa	5	0.4 %	0.4%
184	Ndebele	0	0.0 %	0.0%
185	Afrikaans	0	0.0 %	0.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	180.00	183.00	180.02	0.22

Q84	Q84. Education of respondent
-----	------------------------------

Start: 870
End: 872
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No formal schooling	107	8.9 %	8.9%
1	Informal schooling only	26	2.2 %	2.2%
2	Some primary schooling	441	36.8 %	36.8%
3	Primary school completed	265	22.1 %	22.1%
4	Some secondary school/high school	207	17.2 %	17.2%
5	Secondary school completed/high school	97	8.1 %	8.1%
6	Post-secondary qualifications, not university	25	2.1 %	2.1%
7	Some university, college	5	0.4 %	0.4%
8	University, college completed	24	2.0 %	2.0%
9	Post-graduate	3	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
99	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q84	Q84. Education of respondent (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	2.85	1.61

Q85	Q85. Religion of respondent
-----	-----------------------------

Start: 873
End: 875
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	20	1.7 %	1.7%
1	Islam	3	0.2 %	0.2%
2	Catholic	513	42.8 %	42.8%
3	Protestant (Mainstream)	310	25.8 %	25.8%
4	Protestant (Evangelical/Pentecostal)	177	14.8 %	14.8%
5	African Independent Church	175	14.6 %	14.6%
6	Traditional religion	2	0.2 %	0.2%
7	Hindu	0	0.0 %	0.0%
8	Agnostic (Do not know if there is a God)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
9	Atheist (Do not believe in a God)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
10	Christian (general/undifferentiated)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Jehovah's Witness	0	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Seventh Day Adventist/Mormon	0	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Racionalismo Cristao/Christian Rationalism	0	0.0 %	0.0%
51	New apostolic	0	0.0 %	0.0%
52	Jesus Christ of the last days	0	0.0 %	0.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	6.00	2.96	1.15

Q86	Q86. How often attend religious services
-----	--

Start: 876
End: 878
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Never	102	8.5 %	8.5%
2	About once a year or less	51	4.2 %	4.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q86	Q86. How often attend religious services (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	About once every several months	123	10.2 %	10.2%
4	About once a month	347	28.9 %	28.9%
5	About once a week	424	35.3 %	35.3%
6	More than once a week	153	12.8 %	12.8%
9	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	6.00	4.17	1.37

Q87A	Q87a. Close to political party
------	--------------------------------

Start: 879
End: 886
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No, not close to any party	289	24.1 %	24.1%
180	Yes, BNP	121	10.1 %	10.1%
181	Yes, LCD	655	54.6 %	54.6%
182	Yes, BCP	26	2.2 %	2.2%
183	Yes, BAC	15	1.2 %	1.2%
184	Yes, UDF	5	0.4 %	0.4%
185	Yes, LPC	31	2.6 %	2.6%
186	Yes, LWP	4	0.3 %	0.3%
187	Yes, NLFP	1	0.1 %	0.1%
188	Yes, MFP	4	0.3 %	0.3%
189	Yes, NFP	1	0.1 %	0.1%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused to answer	23	1.9 %	1.9%
999	Don't know	25	2.1 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	999.00	170.22	185.84

Q87B	Q87b. How close to this political party
------	---

Start: 887
End: 894
Width: 8

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q87B	Q87b. How close to this political party (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Not very close	397	33.1 %	33.1%
2	Somewhat close	85	7.1 %	7.1%
3	Very close	378	31.5 %	31.5%
7	Not applicable	337	28.1 %	28.1%
9	Don't know	3	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	9.00	3.41	2.41

Q88	Q88. Main occupation
-----	----------------------

Start: 895
End: 897
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never had a job	229	19.1 %	19.1%
1	Farmer (produces only for home consumption)	112	9.3 %	9.3%
2	Farmer (produces surplus for sale)	86	7.2 %	7.2%
3	Farmer (produces mainly for sale)	5	0.4 %	0.4%
4	Farm worker	27	2.2 %	2.2%
5	Fisherman	1	0.1 %	0.1%
6	Trader/Hawker/Vendor	17	1.4 %	1.4%
7	Businessperson	52	4.3 %	4.3%
8	Professional Worker (e.g., lawyer, accountant, nurse, etc.)	23	1.9 %	1.9%
9	Supervisor/Foreman	6	0.5 %	0.5%
10	Clerical Worker	29	2.4 %	2.4%
12	Miner	165	13.8 %	13.8%
14	Domestic Worker/Maid/Char/Househelp	55	4.6 %	4.6%
15	Teacher	20	1.7 %	1.7%
16	Government Worker	34	2.8 %	2.8%
17	Armed Services/Police/ Security Personnel	15	1.2 %	1.2%
18	Student	34	2.8 %	2.8%
19	Housewife/Works In the Household	112	9.3 %	9.3%
22	Retail worker	14	1.2 %	1.2%
23	Artisan/skilled manual worker - formal	8	0.7 %	0.7%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q88	Q88. Main occupation (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---------------------------------------

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	sector			
24	Artisan/skilled manual worker - informal sector	15	1.2 %	1.2%
25	Unskilled manual in the formal sector	46	3.8 %	3.8%
26	Unskilled manual worker in the informal sector	53	4.4 %	4.4%
27	Driver	5	0.4 %	0.4%
180	Skilled textile factory worker	24	2.0 %	2.0%
181	Unskilled textile factory worker	12	1.0 %	1.0%
990	Unemployed	0	0.0 %	0.0%
991	Retired	0	0.0 %	0.0%
992	Disabled	0	0.0 %	0.0%
993	Anything	0	0.0 %	0.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	999.00	15.83	41.53

Q89	Q89. Employment status
-----	------------------------

Start: 898
End: 900
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No (not looking)	325	27.1 %	27.1%
1	No (looking)	559	46.6 %	46.6%
2	Yes, part time (not looking)	79	6.6 %	6.6%
3	Yes, part time (looking)	77	6.4 %	6.4%
4	Yes, full time (not looking)	47	3.9 %	3.9%
5	Yes, full time (looking)	108	9.0 %	9.0%
9	Don't know	5	0.4 %	0.4%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.43	1.57

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q90	Q90. Household income
-----	-----------------------

Start: 901
End: 908
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	None	584	48.7 %	48.7%
1	M1-100	92	7.7 %	7.7%
2	M101-200	69	5.8 %	5.8%
3	M201-300	43	3.6 %	3.6%
4	M301-400	30	2.5 %	2.5%
5	M401-500	41	3.4 %	3.4%
6	M501-750	65	5.4 %	5.4%
7	M751-1000	72	6.0 %	6.0%
8	M1001-2000	69	5.8 %	5.8%
9	M2001-3000	40	3.3 %	3.3%
10	Over 3001	15	1.2 %	1.2%
98	Refused	6	0.5 %	0.5%
99	Don't know	74	6.2 %	6.2%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	8.79	24.29

Q91	Q91. Government salary in household
-----	-------------------------------------

Start: 909
End: 911
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No	1063	88.6 %	88.6%
1	Yes	135	11.2 %	11.2%
9	Don't know	2	0.2 %	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.13	0.48

Q92	Q92. Household financial situation
-----	------------------------------------

Start: 912
End: 914
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Both spend savings AND borrow money	41	3.4 %	3.4%
1	Borrow money to live on	114	9.5 %	9.5%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q92	Q92. Household financial situation (<i>cont.</i>)
-----	---

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Spend some savings	45	3.8 %	3.8%
3	Spend all income (break even)	763	63.6 %	63.6%
4	Save money	155	12.9 %	12.9%
9	Don't know	82	6.8 %	6.8%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	3.21	1.81

Q93A	Q93a. Physical health
------	-----------------------

Start: 915
End: 917
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	571	47.6 %	47.6%
1	Just once or twice	322	26.8 %	26.8%
2	Many times	275	22.9 %	22.9%
3	Always	31	2.6 %	2.6%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.81	0.91

Q93B	Q93b. Mental health
------	---------------------

Start: 918
End: 920
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	Never	710	59.2 %	59.2%
1	Just once or twice	260	21.7 %	21.7%
2	Many times	220	18.3 %	18.3%
3	Always	9	0.8 %	0.8%
9	Don't Know	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.61	0.84

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q94	Q94. Died of AIDS
-----	-------------------

Start: 921
End: 923
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	-	916	76.3 %	76.3%
1	-	69	5.8 %	5.8%
2	-	46	3.8 %	3.8%
3	-	34	2.8 %	2.8%
4	-	10	0.8 %	0.8%
5	-	18	1.5 %	1.5%
6	-	9	0.8 %	0.8%
7	-	4	0.3 %	0.3%
8	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
10	-	8	0.7 %	0.7%
11	-	3	0.2 %	0.2%
12	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
15	-	4	0.3 %	0.3%
20	-	3	0.2 %	0.2%
60	-	1	0.1 %	0.1%
98	Will not say/Refused	2	0.2 %	0.2%
99	Don't know	71	5.9 %	5.9%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	99.00	6.68	23.64

Q95	Q95. Perceived survey sponsor
-----	-------------------------------

Start: 924
End: 926
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
0	No one	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Government (general)	718	59.8 %	59.8%
2	Government -- Federal/central	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Government -- State/regional/provincial	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Government -- Local	12	1.0 %	1.0%
5	President or President's Office	1	0.1 %	0.1%
6	State/Regional/Provincial Governor	0	0.0 %	0.0%
7	National/Federal Office of Statistics or Census Office	5	0.4 %	0.4%

Variable	Variable Description			
Q95	Q95. Perceived survey sponsor (<i>cont.</i>)			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
8	National/Federal Ministry of Health	2	0.2 %	0.2%
9	NGOs	6	0.5 %	0.5%
10	Government Ministry/Agency (general)	10	0.8 %	0.8%
12	International Organizations or Actors	3	0.2 %	0.2%
13	National/Federal Ministry of Information	0	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Research programme/research company (e.g.,RMS/Afrosondagem)	177	14.8 %	14.8%
21	Newspapers/media	0	0.0 %	0.0%
22	Political parties/politicians/MPs	6	0.5 %	0.5%
23	University/college/school	1	0.1 %	0.1%
24	Private company	0	0.0 %	0.0%
25	Public service company (including utility company)	1	0.1 %	0.1%
26	National planning commission	0	0.0 %	0.0%
27	White people/boers	1	0.1 %	0.1%
28	National/Federal Ministry of Agriculture	0	0.0 %	0.0%
29	Idasa/CDD/Great/Other national partner/Wilsken	0	0.0 %	0.0%
30	The courts	0	0.0 %	0.0%
31	Religious organization	0	0.0 %	0.0%
32	Enemies/people who want to hurt us/take our property	2	0.2 %	0.2%
33	Secret service/national intelligence service/Internal affair	1	0.1 %	0.1%
50	Prime Minister	70	5.8 %	5.8%
51	God	29	2.4 %	2.4%
52	Important person	0	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Electoral Commission	2	0.2 %	0.2%
54	Ministry of Finance/Economic affairs	0	0.0 %	0.0%
55	Employment office	0	0.0 %	0.0%
56	Ministry of Education/Social affairs	2	0.2 %	0.2%
60	People from the capital city	0	0.0 %	0.0%
61	Lawyers/law society	0	0.0 %	0.0%
62	Human rights organisations	0	0.0 %	0.0%
63	Your boss	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q95	Q95. Perceived survey sponsor (cont.)
-----	---------------------------------------

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
64	Tax dept	0	0.0 %	0.0%
65	Women/Women's organisation	0	0.0 %	0.0%
66	Inspector General	0	0.0 %	0.0%
67	Parliament	0	0.0 %	0.0%
68	Constitutional Commission	0	0.0 %	0.0%
69	Electoral Commission	0	0.0 %	0.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	151	12.6 %	12.6%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	999.00	134.09	328.60

ENDTIME	Time interview ended
---------	----------------------

Start: 927
End: 934
Width: 8
Type: character (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Q96	Q96. Gender of respondent
-----	---------------------------

Start: 935
End: 937
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Male	600	50.0 %	50.0%
2	Female	600	50.0 %	50.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	2.00	1.50	0.50

Q96NEW	Q96new. Race of respondent.
--------	-----------------------------

Start: 938
End: 945
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Black/African	1200	100.0 %	100.0%
2	White/European	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Coloured/Mixed Race	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Arab/Lebanese	0	0.0 %	0.0%
5	South Asian (Indian, Pakistani, etc.)	0	0.0 %	0.0%
6	East Asian (Chinese, Korean, Japanese,	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q96NEW Q96new. Race of respondent. (cont.)

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
	etc.)			
95	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

Q97 Q97. Language of interview

Start: 946
End: 953
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	English	0	0.0 %	0.0%
2	French	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Portuguese	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Kiswahili	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Sesotho	1200	100.0 %	100.0%
181	Seputhi	0	0.0 %	0.0%
182	Xhosa	0	0.0 %	0.0%
183	Ndebele	0	0.0 %	0.0%
184	Afrikaans	0	0.0 %	0.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	180.00	180.00	180.00	0.00

Q98 Q98. Type of shelter

Start: 954
End: 956
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
1	Non-traditional/Formal House/Duplex	726	60.5 %	60.5%
2	Traditional House/Hut	422	35.2 %	35.2%
3	Temporary structure/Shack	7	0.6 %	0.6%
4	Flat in block of flats	36	3.0 %	3.0%
5	Single Room in larger dwelling structure or backyard	6	0.5 %	0.5%
6	Room in hotel, residential hotel	3	0.2 %	0.2%
7	Hostel in Industrial or Farming Compound	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q98	Q98. Type of shelter (cont.)
-----	------------------------------

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	6.00	1.49	0.74

Q99	Q99. Others present
-----	---------------------

Start: 957
End: 959
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
1	No one	688	57.3 %	57.3%
2	Spouse	119	9.9 %	9.9%
3	Children Only	169	14.1 %	14.1%
4	A few others	209	17.4 %	17.4%
5	Small crowd	15	1.2 %	1.2%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	5.00	1.95	1.23

Q100	Q100. Check with others
------	-------------------------

Start: 960
End: 962
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
0	No	1123	93.6 %	93.6%
1	Yes	77	6.4 %	6.4%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	1.00	0.06	0.25

Q101	Q101. Influence by others
------	---------------------------

Start: 963
End: 965
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
0	No	1126	93.8 %	93.8%
1	Yes	74	6.2 %	6.2%
Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	1.00	0.06	0.24

Q102	Q102. Difficulty answering
------	----------------------------

Start: 966
End: 968
Width: 3

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
0	None	298	24.8 %	24.8%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q102	Q102. Difficulty answering (cont.)
------	------------------------------------

Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Few	491	40.9 %	40.9%
2	Some	338	28.2 %	28.2%
3	Most	73	6.1 %	6.1%
4	All	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	3.00	1.16	0.87

Q103A	Q103a. Respondent friendly
-------	----------------------------

Start: 969
End: 971
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Friendly	1064	88.7 %	88.7%
2	In between	132	11.0 %	11.0%
3	Hostile	4	0.3 %	0.3%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	3.00	1.12	0.33

Q103B	Q103b. Respondent interested
-------	------------------------------

Start: 972
End: 974
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Interested	877	73.1 %	73.1%
2	In between	302	25.2 %	25.2%
3	Bored	21	1.8 %	1.8%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	3.00	1.29	0.49

Q103C	Q103c. Respondent cooperative
-------	-------------------------------

Start: 975
End: 977
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Cooperative	984	82.0 %	82.0%
2	In between	210	17.5 %	17.5%
3	Uncooperative	6	0.5 %	0.5%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	3.00	1.19	0.40

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q103D	Q103d. Respondent patient
-------	---------------------------

Start: 978
End: 980
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Patient	882	73.5 %	73.5%
2	In between	292	24.3 %	24.3%
3	Impatient	26	2.2 %	2.2%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	3.00	1.29	0.50

Q103E	Q103e. Respondent at ease
-------	---------------------------

Start: 981
End: 983
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	At ease	792	66.0 %	66.0%
2	In between	365	30.4 %	30.4%
3	Suspicious	43	3.6 %	3.6%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	3.00	1.38	0.55

Q103F	Q103f. Respondent honest
-------	--------------------------

Start: 984
End: 986
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Honest	899	74.9 %	74.9%
2	In between	277	23.1 %	23.1%
3	Misleading	24	2.0 %	2.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	3.00	1.27	0.49

Q104A	Q104a. Neighbors interested
-------	-----------------------------

Start: 987
End: 989
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	564	47.0 %	47.0%
1	Yes	636	53.0 %	53.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.53	0.50

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q104B	Q104b. Neighbors suspicious
-------	-----------------------------

Start: 990
End: 992
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1025	85.4 %	85.4%
1	Yes	175	14.6 %	14.6%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.15	0.35

Q104C	Q104c. Neighbors afraid
-------	-------------------------

Start: 993
End: 995
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1161	96.8 %	96.8%
1	Yes	39	3.2 %	3.2%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.03	0.18

Q104D	Q104d. Approached by community or party
-------	---

Start: 996
End: 998
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1193	99.4 %	99.4%
1	Yes	7	0.6 %	0.6%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.08

Q104E	Q104e. Interviewer feel threatened
-------	------------------------------------

Start: 999
End: 1001
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1196	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Yes	4	0.3 %	0.3%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.06

Q104F	Q104f. Interviewer physically threatened
-------	--

Start: 1002
End: 1004
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1196	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Yes	4	0.3 %	0.3%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q104F	Q104f. Interviewer physically threatened (<i>cont.</i>)
-------	---

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.06

Q105	Q105. Interviewer's name
------	--------------------------

Start: 1005
End: 1016
Width: 12
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
. (M)	1200	100.0 %	-

Q106	Q106. Interviewer's number
------	----------------------------

Start: 1017
End: 1021
Width: 5
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	110	9.2 %	9.2%
2	72	6.0 %	6.0%
3	95	7.9 %	7.9%
4	91	7.6 %	7.6%
5	91	7.6 %	7.6%
6	96	8.0 %	8.0%
7	113	9.4 %	9.4%
8	93	7.8 %	7.8%
9	113	9.4 %	9.4%
10	111	9.2 %	9.2%
11	93	7.8 %	7.8%
12	26	2.2 %	2.2%
13	26	2.2 %	2.2%
14	55	4.6 %	4.6%
15	15	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	15.00	6.89	3.75

Q107	Q107. Interviewer's age
------	-------------------------

Start: 1022
End: 1024
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
20	111	9.2 %	9.2%
25	259	21.6 %	21.6%
26	163	13.6 %	13.6%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q107	Q107. Interviewer's age (cont.)
------	---------------------------------

Value	Frequency	%	Valid %
29	330	27.5 %	27.5%
30	218	18.2 %	18.2%
34	26	2.2 %	2.2%
46	93	7.8 %	7.8%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	20.00	46.00	28.50	5.92

Q108	Q108. Interviewer's gender
------	----------------------------

Start: 1025
End: 1027
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
1	Male	1012	84.3 %	84.3%
2	Female	188	15.7 %	15.7%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	2.00	1.16	0.36

Q109	Q109. Interviewer urban or rural
------	----------------------------------

Start: 1028
End: 1030
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
1	Rural	325	27.1 %	27.1%
2	Urban	875	72.9 %	72.9%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	1.00	2.00	1.73	0.44

Q110	Q110. Interviewer's home language
------	-----------------------------------

Start: 1031
End: 1038
Width: 8
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
-1	Missing	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	English	0	0.0 %	0.0%
2	French	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Portuguese	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Kiswahili	0	0.0 %	0.0%
180	Sesotho	1200	100.0 %	100.0%
181	Seputhi	0	0.0 %	0.0%
182	Xhosa	0	0.0 %	0.0%
183	Ndebele	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q110	Q110. Interviewer's home language (<i>cont.</i>)
------	--

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
184	Afrikaans	0	0.0 %	0.0%
995	Other	0	0.0 %	0.0%
998	Refused	0	0.0 %	0.0%
999	Don't know	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	180.00	180.00	180.00	0.00

Q111	Q111. Interviewer's education
------	-------------------------------

Start: 1039
End: 1041
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No formal schooling	0	0.0 %	0.0%
1	Informal schooling (including Koranic) only	0	0.0 %	0.0%
2	Some primary schooling	0	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Primary school completed	0	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Some high school	0	0.0 %	0.0%
5	High school completed	560	46.7 %	46.7%
6	Post secondary qualifications (not university)	252	21.0 %	21.0%
7	Some university, college	165	13.8 %	13.8%
8	University, college completed	223	18.6 %	18.6%
9	Post graduate	0	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	5.00	8.00	6.04	1.16

Q112A	Q112a. Post office in the PSU/EA
-------	----------------------------------

Start: 1042
End: 1044
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1091	90.9 %	90.9%
1	Yes	93	7.8 %	7.8%
9	Can't determine	16	1.3 %	1.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.20	1.06

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q112B	Q112b. School in the PSU/EA
-------	-----------------------------

Start: 1045
End: 1047
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	456	38.0 %	38.0%
1	Yes	736	61.3 %	61.3%
9	Can't determine	8	0.7 %	0.7%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.67	0.84

Q112C	Q112c. Police station in the PSU/EA
-------	-------------------------------------

Start: 1048
End: 1050
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1085	90.4 %	90.4%
1	Yes	115	9.6 %	9.6%
9	Can't determine	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.10	0.29

Q112D	112d. Bus or taxi service in the PSU/EA
-------	---

Start: 1051
End: 1053
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	623	51.9 %	51.9%
1	Yes	569	47.4 %	47.4%
9	Can't determine	8	0.7 %	0.7%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.53	0.85

Q112E	Q112e. Electricity grid in the PSU/EA
-------	---------------------------------------

Start: 1054
End: 1056
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	867	72.2 %	72.2%
1	Yes	324	27.0 %	27.0%
9	Can't determine	9	0.8 %	0.8%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.34	0.87

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q112F	Q112f. Piped water system in the PSU/EA
-------	---

Start: 1057
End: 1059
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	832	69.3 %	69.3%
1	Yes	367	30.6 %	30.6%
9	Can't determine	1	0.1 %	0.1%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.31	0.52

Q112G	Q112g. Sewage system in the PSU/EA
-------	------------------------------------

Start: 1060
End: 1062
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	979	81.6 %	81.6%
1	Yes	153	12.8 %	12.8%
9	Can't determine	68	5.7 %	5.7%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.64	2.08

Q112H	Q112h. Railway Station in the PSU/EA
-------	--------------------------------------

Start: 1063
End: 1065
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1181	98.4 %	98.4%
1	Yes	18	1.5 %	1.5%
9	Can't determine	1	0.1 %	0.1%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.02	0.29

Q112I	Q112i. Health Clinic in the PSU/EA
-------	------------------------------------

Start: 1066
End: 1068
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	934	77.8 %	77.8%
1	Yes	255	21.2 %	21.2%
9	Can't determine	11	0.9 %	0.9%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.29	0.93

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q112J	Q112j. Recreational facilities in the PSU/EA
-------	--

Start: 1069
End: 1071
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	393	32.8 %	32.8%
1	Yes	758	63.2 %	63.2%
9	Can't determine	49	4.1 %	4.1%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.00	1.72

Q112K	Q112k. Places of worship in the PSU/EA
-------	--

Start: 1072
End: 1074
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	460	38.3 %	38.3%
1	Yes	596	49.7 %	49.7%
9	Can't determine	144	12.0 %	12.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	1.58	2.78

Q112L	Q112l. Community buildings in the PSU/EA
-------	--

Start: 1075
End: 1077
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	984	82.0 %	82.0%
1	Yes	125	10.4 %	10.4%
9	Can't determine	91	7.6 %	7.6%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.79	2.37

Q112M	Q112m. Petrol station in the PSU/EA
-------	-------------------------------------

Start: 1078
End: 1080
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1104	92.0 %	92.0%
1	Yes	92	7.7 %	7.7%
9	Can't determine	4	0.3 %	0.3%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.11	0.58

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q112N	Q112n. Bottle store/bar/beer parlour in the PSU/EA
-------	--

Start: 1081
End: 1083
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	809	67.4 %	67.4%
1	Yes	370	30.8 %	30.8%
9	Can't determine	21	1.8 %	1.8%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.47	1.23

Q112O	Q112o. Supermarket in the PSU/EA
-------	----------------------------------

Start: 1084
End: 1086
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	892	74.3 %	74.3%
1	Yes	308	25.7 %	25.7%
9	Can't determine	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.26	0.44

Q112P	Q112p. Cafes/eating places/corner shops in the PSU/EA
-------	---

Start: 1087
End: 1089
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	240	20.0 %	20.0%
1	Yes	953	79.4 %	79.4%
9	Can't determine	7	0.6 %	0.6%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.85	0.74

Q112Q	Q112q. Market stalls in the PSU/EA
-------	------------------------------------

Start: 1090
End: 1092
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1032	86.0 %	86.0%
1	Yes	160	13.3 %	13.3%
9	Can't determine	8	0.7 %	0.7%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.19	0.80

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q113A	Q113a. Police in the PSU/EA
-------	-----------------------------

Start: 1093
End: 1095
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	984	82.0 %	82.0%
1	Yes	206	17.2 %	17.2%
9	Can't determine	10	0.8 %	0.8%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.25	0.89

Q113B	Q113b. Soldiers/army in the PSU/EA
-------	------------------------------------

Start: 1096
End: 1098
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1089	90.8 %	90.8%
1	Yes	91	7.6 %	7.6%
9	Can't determine	20	1.7 %	1.7%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	9.00	0.23	1.17

Q113C	Q113c. Crops/vegetables in the PSU/EA
-------	---------------------------------------

Start: 1099
End: 1101
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	4	0.3 %	0.3%
1	Yes	1196	99.7 %	99.7%
9	Can't determine	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.06

Q113D	Q113d. Livestock in the PSU/EA
-------	--------------------------------

Start: 1102
End: 1104
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	25	2.1 %	2.1%
1	Yes	1175	97.9 %	97.9%
9	Can't determine	0	0.0 %	0.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.98	0.14

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q113E	Q113e. Trees in the PSU/EA
-------	----------------------------

Start: 1105

End: 1107

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
0	No	63	5.2 %	5.2%
1	Yes	1137	94.8 %	94.8%
9	Can't determine	0	0.0 %	0.0%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	1.00	0.95	0.22

Q114A	Q114a. Destination sign posted
-------	--------------------------------

Start: 1108

End: 1110

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1137	94.8 %	94.8%
1	Yes	63	5.2 %	5.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.22

Q114B	Q114b. Stop/give way signs
-------	----------------------------

Start: 1111
End: 1113
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

Value	Label	Frequency	%	Valid %
0	No	762	63.5 %	63.5%
1	Yes	438	36.5 %	36.5%

Valid	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev
1200	0.00	1.00	0.36	0.48

Q114C	Q114c. Traffic lights/wardens
-------	-------------------------------

Start: 1114

End: 1116

Width: 3

Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	1066	88.8 %	88.8%
1	Yes	134	11.2 %	11.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.11	0.32

Q114D	Q114d. Traffic lights working
-------	-------------------------------

Start: 1117 End: 1119 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO)	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	0	No	11	0.9 %	0.9%
	1	Yes	123	10.2 %	10.2%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q114D	Q114d. Traffic lights working (<i>cont.</i>)
-------	--

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7	Not applicable	1066	88.8 %	88.8%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	7.00	6.32	1.92

Q114E	Q114e. Water-filled river
-------	---------------------------

Start: 1120
End: 1122
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	900	75.0 %	75.0%
1	Yes	300	25.0 %	25.0%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.25	0.43

Q114F	Q114f. Water-filled dam or lake
-------	---------------------------------

Start: 1123
End: 1125
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	929	77.4 %	77.4%
1	Yes	271	22.6 %	22.6%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	0.00	1.00	0.23	0.42

Q115A	Q115a. Graded sand/dirt roads
-------	-------------------------------

Start: 1126
End: 1128
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	0 kms	470	39.2 %	39.2%
2	< 5 kms	311	25.9 %	25.9%
3	5 - 10 kms	140	11.7 %	11.7%
4	All	279	23.2 %	23.2%
<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1200	1.00	4.00	2.19	1.18

Q115B	Q115b. Ungraded dirt roads
-------	----------------------------

Start: 1129
End: 1131
Width: 3
Type: numeric (ISO)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	0 kms	821	68.4 %	68.4%
2	< 5 kms	307	25.6 %	25.6%

Variable	Variable Description
----------	----------------------

Q115B	Q115b. Ungraded dirt roads (<i>cont.</i>)
-------	---

Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	3	5 - 10 kms	33	2.8 %	2.8%
	4	All	39	3.2 %	3.2%
	<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
	1200	1.00	4.00	1.41	0.70

Q115C	Q115c. Off road
-------	-----------------

Start: 1132 End: 1134 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	1	0 kms	877	73.1 %	73.1%
	2	< 5 kms	248	20.7 %	20.7%
	3	5 - 10 kms	43	3.6 %	3.6%
	4	All	32	2.7 %	2.7%
	<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
	1200	1.00	4.00	1.36	0.68

Q115D	Q115d. Tarred or concrete roads
-------	---------------------------------

Start: 1135 End: 1137 Width: 3 Type: numeric (ISO) Interval: discrete	<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
	1	0 kms	527	43.9 %	43.9%
	2	< 5 kms	181	15.1 %	15.1%
	3	5 - 10 kms	164	13.7 %	13.7%
	4	All	328	27.3 %	27.3%
	<i>Valid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
	1200	1.00	4.00	2.24	1.27

Data Completeness Report

Notes: (1) Variables are individually listed only if they have greater than 5% missing data. These variables are listed under the appropriate percentage category in the order in which they appear in the data file. (2) The Data Completeness Report only captures information about system missing or other values that are declared missing. Codes that have a label implying that they are missing but that are not declared missing values are not reflected in this report. Data users should consult the codebook for more specific information about missing values. (3) Some variables that have 100% missing data may have been blanked by ICPSR to protect respondent confidentiality. Data users should consult the codebook for more specific information about blanked variables. (4) Data do not contain skip patterns or skip patterns are not reflected in the data as coded.

Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 1200)		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
99.7% (334 of 335 variables)	have 0% Missing Values	
0.0% (0 of 335 variables)	have 0% - 1% Missing Values	
0.0% (0 of 335 variables)	have 1% - 3% Missing Values	
0.0% (0 of 335 variables)	have 3% - 5% Missing Values	
0.0% (0 of 335 variables)	have 5% - 10% Missing Values	
0.0% (0 of 335 variables)	have 10% - 20% Missing Values	
0.0% (0 of 335 variables)	have 20% - 40% Missing Values	
0.0% (0 of 335 variables)	have 40% - 99% Missing Values	
0.3% (1 of 335 variables)	have 100% missing values	
Q105	Q105. Interviewer's name	100.0%



Data Codebook

for

Lesotho

compiled from

Round2 Afrobarometer Surveys

in

Lesotho

Prepared by:

Paloma Bauer

Michigan State University

July 2005

The Institute for Democracy in South Africa (IDASA)
6 Spin Street, Church Square
Cape Town 8001, South Africa

27 21 461 2559•fax: 27 21 461 2589
Mattes (bob@idasact.org.za)

Ghana Centre for Democratic Development (CDD-Ghana)
95 Nortei Ababio Street,
North Airport Residential Area,
P.O. Box LG 404, Legon-Accra, Ghana
233 21 776 142•fax: 233 21 763 028
Gyimah-Boadi (cdd@ghana.com)

Michigan State University (MSU)
Department of Political Science
East Lansing, Michigan 48824

517 353 3377•fax: 517 432 1091
Bratton (mbratton@msu.edu)

Question Number: respno
Question: Respondent number
Variable Label: Respondent number
Values: LES0001-LES1200
Value Labels: String variable
Note: Assigned by data managers

Question Number: backchk
Question: Household back-checked?
Variable Label: Household back-checked?
Values: 1-2
Value Labels: 1=Yes, 2=No
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: urbrur
Question: PSU/EA
Variable Label: Urban or Rural Primary Sampling Unit
Values: 1-2
Value Labels: 1=Urban, 2=Rural
Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: district
Question: District
Variable Label: District
Values: Berea, Butha-Buthe, Leribe, Mafeteng, Maseru, Mohale's Hoek, Mokhotlong, Qacha's Nek, Quthing, Thaba-Tseka
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: hholdse1
Question: Reasons for Unsuccessful Calls – Household 1
Variable Label: Reason for Unsuccessful Call 1
Values: 1-7, 997
Value Labels: 1=Refused to be interviewed, 2=Person selected was never at home, 3=Household/Premises empty for the survey period, 4=Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language, 5=Deaf/Did not speak a survey language, 6=Did not fit gender quota, 7=Other, 997=Not Applicable
Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer, after instructions, "It is your job is to select a random (this means any) household. A household is a group of people who presently eat together from the same pot. Start your walk pattern from the start point that has been randomly chosen by your Field Supervisor. Team members must walk in opposite directions to each other. If A walks towards the sun, B must walk away from the sun; C and D must walk at right angles to A and B. Use the day code to determine the sampling interval. For example, on the 5th, 14th and 23rd of the month, the day code (and sampling interval) is five. So you choose the fifth dwelling structure on the right. On the 6th, 15th and 24th of the month, the sampling interval is six. So you choose the sixth dwelling structure on the right. And so on. If a call is unsuccessful, use the table below to record your progress until you make a successful call. Circle a code number for unsuccessful calls only."

Question Number: hholdse2
Question: Reasons for Unsuccessful Calls – Household 2
Variable Label: Reason for Unsuccessful Call 2
Values: 1-7, 997
Value Labels: 1=Refused to be interviewed, 2=Person selected was never at home, 3=Household/Premises empty for the survey period, 4=Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language, 5=Deaf/Did not speak a survey language, 6=Did not fit gender quota, 7=Other, 997=Not Applicable
Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: hholdse3

Question: Reasons for Unsuccessful Calls – Household 3

Variable Label: Reason for Unsuccessful Call 3

Values: 1-7, 997

Value Labels: 1=Refused to be interviewed, 2=Person selected was never at home, 3=Household/Premises empty for the survey period, 4=Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language, 5=Deaf/Did not speak a survey language, 6=Did not fit gender quota, 7=Other, 997=Not Applicable

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: hholdse4

Question: Reasons for Unsuccessful Calls – Household 4

Variable Label: Reason for Unsuccessful Call 4

Values: 1-7, 997

Value Labels: 1=Refused to be interviewed, 2=Person selected was never at home, 3=Household/Premises empty for the survey period, 4=Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language, 5=Deaf/Did not speak a survey language, 6=Did not fit gender quota, 7=Other, 997=Not Applicable

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: hholdse5

Question: Reasons for Unsuccessful Calls – Household 5

Variable Label: Reason for Unsuccessful Call 5

Values: 1-7, 997

Value Labels: 1=Refused to be interviewed, 2=Person selected was never at home, 3=Household/Premises empty for the survey period, 4=Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language, 5=Deaf/Did not speak a survey language, 6=Did not fit gender quota, 7=Other, 997=Not Applicable

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: hholdse6

Question: Reasons for Unsuccessful Calls – Household 6

Variable Label: Reason for Unsuccessful Call 6

Values: 1-7, 997

Value Labels: 1=Refused to be interviewed, 2=Person selected was never at home, 3=Household/Premises empty for the survey period, 4=Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language, 5=Deaf/Did not speak a survey language, 6=Did not fit gender quota, 7=Other, 997=Not Applicable

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: hholdse7

Question: Reasons for Unsuccessful Calls – Household 7

Variable Label: Reason for Unsuccessful Call 7

Values: 1-7, 997

Value Labels: 1=Refused to be interviewed, 2=Person selected was never at home, 3=Household/Premises empty for the survey period, 4=Not a citizen/Spoke only a foreign language, 5=Deaf/Did not speak a survey language, 6=Did not fit gender quota, 7=Other, 997=Not Applicable

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: prevint

Question: Previous interview was with a:

Variable Label: Previous interview, gender

Values: 1, 2, -1

Value Labels: 1=Male, 2=Female, -1=Missing Data

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: currint

Question: This interview must be with a:

Variable Label: This interview, gender

Values: 1, 2

Value Labels: 1=Male, 2=Female

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: calls

Question: Interviewer: How many calls were made to the household where the interview actually took place?

Variable Label: Number of calls

Values: 1, 2

Value Labels: 1=One call, 2=Two calls

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: dateintr

Question: Date of interview

Variable Label: Date of interview

Values: 24Feb2003-07Apr2003

Note: Answered by interviewer.

Question Number: strtime

Question: Time interview started

Variable Label: Time interview started

Note: Answered by interviewer. Entered hour and minute, 24 hour clock

Question Number: Q1A

Question: In general, how would you describe: The present economic conditions of this country?

Variable label: Country's present economic condition

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very bad, 2=Fairly bad, 3=Neither good nor bad, 4=Fairly good, 5=Very good, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q1B

Question: In general, how would you describe: Your own present living conditions?

Variable label: Your present living conditions

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very bad, 2=Fairly bad, 3=Neither good nor bad, 4=Fairly good, 5=Very good, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q2A

Question: In general, how do you rate: The economic conditions in this country compared to those in neighbouring countries?

Variable label: Country's economic condition vs. neighbours

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q2B

Question: In general, how do you rate: Your living conditions compared to those of other Basotho?

Variable label: Your living conditions vs. others

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q3A

Question: Looking back, how do you rate the following compared to twelve months ago: Economic conditions in this country?

Variable label: Country's economic condition 12 months ago

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q3B

Question: Looking back, how do you rate the following compared to twelve months ago: Your living conditions?

Variable label: Your living conditions 12 months ago

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q4A

Question: Looking ahead, do you expect the following to be better or worse: Economic conditions in this country in twelve months time?

Variable label: Country's economic condition in 12 months

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q4B

Question: Looking ahead, do you expect the following to be better or worse: Your living conditions in twelve months time?

Variable label: Your living conditions in 12 months

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q5A

Question: In your opinion, what does it mean to be "poor"?

Variable label: First meaning of "poor"

Values: 0-43, 49-65, 180-182, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing, 1=Lack of food, 2=Lack of shelter, 3=Lack of clothing, 4=Lack of money – includes lack of finances, lack of economic means, low wages, (do not include "lack of wage" which is interpreted as #8, "lack of employment"), 5=Low living standards – includes poor living conditions, needy, lack of means/resources to live or survive, lack of basic needs (similar to, but somewhat less extreme than, #50, lack of everything/not having anything), 6=Lack of social amenities, 7=Lack of education/knowledge, 8=Lack of employment/job – includes "lack of wage", 9=Low levels of health, health care problems, 10=Powerlessness, 11=Living in substandard neighborhood, 12=Any life-threatening situation, 13=No child/spouse/unable to marry a wife, 14=Comparison between self and others, inability to meet expectations, 15=Lack of entertainment (newspaper, TV, Radio, Video), 16=Psychological status/mental health, 17=Exploitive labor (e.g. child labor, prostitution, etc.), 18=Lack of agricultural inputs (land/fertilizers/seeds), 19=Race (associates black with poverty), 20=Laziness/person who won't work – includes doesn't try hard, lack of initiative, unmotivated, 21=Lack of family/lack of social support network,

22=Inability to meet obligations/family responsibilities, 23=Beggar/destitute, 24=Unreligious, 25=A farmer, 26=Poverty (undifferentiated/unspecified), 27=No water or sanitation, lack of hygiene, 28=No electricity, 29=No cattle or livestock, 30=No land, 31=No vehicle/car, 32=In debt, 33=To have too many children to support, 34=To be a single parent, 35=To be old/a pensioner, 36=To depend on or revert to crime, 37=To only live for today/live day-to-day/no future planning/unable to save money, 38=To depend on domestic work/manual labor, 39=To have to rely on others for help/lack of own means of support, 40=Low social status/no community standing, 41=Street children/living on the street, 42=To be an alcoholic or drug addict, 43=Unable to contribute to the country, 49=Drought, lack of rain, 50=Lack of everything/not having anything, 51=Handicapped/disabled, 52=Racism/Suffering from discrimination, 53=Without love/affection, 54=To be sad/miserable, poor of spirit, 55=To have lots of difficulties/ problems, to have a bad life, 56=Lack of opportunities or possibilities, 57=Lack of common sense, 58=A natural condition or something you're born to, 59=A national problem or condition, 60=Lack of assets/property/wealth/investment, 61=Lack of school fees, 62=Insecurity/lack of peace, 63=Being rural, 64=Income below a certain level, 65=Can't afford luxuries, 180=Lack of firewood, 181=Lack of businesses/Markets, 182=Poor agriculture, 995=Other, 996=No Further Answer, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q5B

Question: In your opinion, what does it mean to be “poor”?

Variable label: Second meaning of “poor”

Values: 0-43, 49-65, 180-182, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing, 1=Lack of food, 2=Lack of shelter, 3=Lack of clothing, 4=Lack of money – includes lack of finances, lack of economic means, low wages, (do not include “lack of wage” which is interpreted as #8, “lack of employment”), 5=Low living standards – includes poor living conditions, needy, lack of means/resources to live or survive, lack of basic needs (similar to, but somewhat less extreme than, #50, lack of everything/not having anything), 6=Lack of social amenities, 7=Lack of education/knowledge, 8=Lack of employment/job – includes “lack of wage”, 9=Low levels of health, health care problems, 10=Powerlessness, 11=Living in substandard neighborhood, 12=Any life-threatening situation, 13=No child/spouse/unable to marry a wife, 14=Comparison between self and others, inability to meet expectations, 15=Lack of entertainment (newspaper, TV, Radio, Video), 16=Psychological status/mental health, 17=Exploitive labor (e.g. child labor, prostitution, etc.), 18=Lack of agricultural inputs (land/fertilizers/seeds), 19=Race (associates black with poverty), 20=Laziness/person who won't work – includes doesn't try hard, lack of initiative, unmotivated, 21=Lack of family/lack of social support network, 22=Inability to meet obligations/family responsibilities, 23=Beggar/destitute, 24=Unreligious, 25=A farmer, 26=Poverty (undifferentiated/unspecified), 27=No water or sanitation, lack of hygiene, 28=No electricity, 29=No cattle or livestock, 30=No land, 31=No vehicle/car, 32=In debt, 33=To have too many children to support, 34=To be a single parent, 35=To be old/a pensioner, 36=To depend on or revert to crime, 37=To only live for today/live day-to-day/no future planning/unable to save money, 38=To depend on domestic work/manual labor, 39=To have to rely on others for help/lack of own means of support, 40=Low social status/no community standing, 41=Street children/living on the street, 42=To be an alcoholic or drug addict, 43=Unable to contribute to the country, 49=Drought, lack of rain, 50=Lack of everything/not having anything, 51=Handicapped/disabled, 52=Racism/Suffering from discrimination, 53=Without love/affection, 54=To be sad/miserable, poor of spirit, 55=To have lots of difficulties/ problems, to have a bad life, 56=Lack of opportunities or possibilities, 57=Lack of common sense, 58=A natural condition or something you're born to, 59=A national problem or condition, 60=Lack of assets/property/wealth/investment, 61=Lack of school fees, 62=Insecurity/lack of peace, 63=Being rural, 64=Income below a certain level, 65=Can't afford luxuries, 180=Lack of firewood, 181=Lack of businesses/Markets, 182=Poor agriculture, 995=Other, 996=No Further Answer, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q5C

Question: In your opinion, what does it mean to be “poor”?

Variable label: Third meaning of “poor”

Values: 0-43, 49-65, 180-182, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing, 1=Lack of food, 2=Lack of shelter, 3=Lack of clothing, 4=Lack of money – includes lack of finances, lack of economic means, low wages, (do not include “lack of wage” which is interpreted as #8, “lack of employment”), 5=Low living standards – includes poor living conditions, needy, lack of means/resources to live or survive, lack of basic needs (similar to, but somewhat less extreme than, #50, lack of everything/not having anything), 6=Lack of social amenities, 7=Lack of education/knowledge, 8=Lack of employment/job – includes “lack of wage”, 9=Low levels of health, health care problems, 10=Powerlessness, 11=Living in substandard neighborhood, 12=Any life-threatening situation, 13=No child/spouse/unable to marry a wife, 14=Comparison between self and others, inability to meet expectations, 15=Lack of entertainment (newspaper, TV, Radio, Video), 16=Psychological status/mental health, 17=Exploitive labor (e.g. child labor, prostitution, etc.), 18=Lack of agricultural inputs (land/fertilizers/seeds), 19=Race (associates black with poverty), 20=Laziness/person who won't work – includes doesn't try hard, lack of initiative, unmotivated, 21=Lack of family/lack of social support network, 22=Inability to meet obligations/family responsibilities, 23=Beggar/destitute, 24=Unreligious, 25=A farmer, 26=Poverty (undifferentiated/unspecified), 27=No water or sanitation, lack of hygiene, 28=No electricity, 29=No cattle or livestock, 30=No land, 31=No vehicle/car, 32=In debt, 33=To have too many children to support, 34=To be a single parent, 35=To be old/a pensioner, 36=To depend on or revert to crime, 37=To only live for today/live day-to-day/no future planning/unable to save money, 38=To depend on domestic work/manual labor, 39=To have to rely on others for help/lack of own means of support, 40=Low social status/no community standing, 41=Street children/living on the street, 42=To be an alcoholic or drug addict, 43=Unable to contribute to the country, 49=Drought, lack of rain, 50=Lack of everything/not having anything, 51=Handicapped/disabled, 52=Racism/Suffering from discrimination, 53=Without love/affection, 54=To be sad/miserable, poor of spirit, 55=To have lots of difficulties/ problems, to have a bad life, 56=Lack of opportunities or possibilities, 57=Lack of common sense, 58=A natural condition or something you're born to, 59=A national problem or condition, 60=Lack of assets/property/wealth/investment, 61=Lack of school fees, 62=Insecurity/lack of peace, 63=Being rural, 64=Income below a certain level, 65=Can't afford luxuries, 180=Lack of firewood, 181=Lack of businesses/Markets, 182=Poor agriculture, 995=Other, 996=No Further Answer, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q6A

Question: On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 are “poor” people and 10 are “rich” people: Which number would you give yourself today?

Variable label: Score self poor/rich today

Values: 0-10, 97-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Poor, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Rich, 97=Not Applicable, 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q6B

Question: On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 are “poor” people and 10 are “rich” people: Which number would you give your parents ten years ago?

Variable label: Score parent rich/poor 10 years ago

Values: 0-10, 97-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Poor, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Rich, 97=Not Applicable, 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q6C

Question: On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 are “poor” people and 10 are “rich” people: Which number do you expect your children to attain in the future?

Variable label: Score children rich/poor in future

Values: 0-10, 97-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Poor, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Rich, 97=Not Applicable, 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB, Zambia96

Question Number: Q7A

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on:
Earning a wage or salary?

Variable label: Depend on earning a wage or salary

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7B

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on: Buying
and selling goods as a trader?

Variable label: Depend on buying and selling goods

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7C

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on:
Doing work in-kind for food or shelter?

Variable label: Depend on work in-kind

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7D

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on:
Employing other people to work for you?

Variable label: Depend on employing others to work for you

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7E

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on:
Participating in a community savings group?

Variable label: Depend on community savings group

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7F

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on:
Borrowing money from friends or family?

Variable label: Depend on borrowing money from friends or family

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7G

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on:
Borrowing money from a bank?

Variable label: Depend on borrowing money from a bank

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7H

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on: Receiving money from family members working elsewhere in the country?

Variable label: Depend on receiving money from family working elsewhere in the country

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q7I

Question: Considering ALL the activities you engage in to secure a livelihood, how much do you depend on: Receiving money from family members working in other countries?

Variable label: Depend on receiving money from family working in other countries

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little, 2=A lot, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q8A

Question: On an average day, roughly how much time do you spend on the following activities: Working to earn money?

Variable label: Time spent working to earn money

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Spend no time, 1=Less than 1 hour, 2=1-2 hours, 3=3-5 hours, 4=More than 5 hours, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Question Number: Q8B

Question: On an average day, roughly how much time do you spend on the following activities: Growing your own food?

Variable label: Time spent growing own food

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Spend no time, 1=Less than 1 hour, 2=1-2 hours, 3=3-5 hours, 4=More than 5 hours, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Question Number: Q8C

Question: On an average day, roughly how much time do you spend on the following activities: Doing household work?

Variable label: Time spent doing household work

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Spend no time, 1=Less than 1 hour, 2=1-2 hours, 3=3-5 hours, 4=More than 5 hours, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Question Number: Q8D1

Question: On an average day, roughly how much time do you spend on the following activities: Caring for your own family's children?

Variable label: Time spent caring for own family's children

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Spend no time, 1=Less than 1 hour, 2=1-2 hours, 3=3-5 hours, 4=More than 5 hours, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Question Number: Q8D2

Question: On an average day, roughly how much time do you spend on the following activities: Caring for orphaned children?

Variable label: Time spent caring for orphaned children

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Spend no time, 1=Less than 1 hour, 2=1-2 hours, 3=3-5 hours, 4=More than 5 hours, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Question Number: Q8E

Question: On an average day, roughly how much time do you spend on the following activities: Caring for sick household members?

Variable label: Time spent caring for sick household members

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Spend no time, 1=Less than 1 hour, 2=1-2 hours, 3=3-5 hours, 4=More than 5 hours, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Question Number: Q8F

Question: On an average day, roughly how much time do you spend on the following activities: Taking care of your own illness?

Variable label: Time spent taking care of own illness

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Spend no time, 1=Less than 1 hour, 2=1-2 hours, 3=3-5 hours, 4=More than 5 hours, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Question Number: Q9A

Question: Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or your family gone without: Enough food to eat?

Variable label: How often gone without food

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q9B

Question: Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or your family gone without: Enough clean water for home use?

Variable label: How often gone without water

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q9C

Question: Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or your family gone without: Medicines or medical treatment?

Variable label: How often gone without medical care

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q9D

Question: Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or your family gone without: Electricity in your home?

Variable label: How often gone without electricity

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q9E

Question: Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or your family gone without: Enough fuel to cook your food?

Variable label: How often gone without cooking fuel

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q9F

Question: Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or your family gone without: A cash income?

Variable label: How often gone without cash income

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q10A

Question: To whom do you usually turn when you are unable to get: Enough food to eat?

Variable label: Who assists with food

Values: 0-5, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=Kin, 2=Community, 3=Market, 4=Government, 5=Illicit, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q10B

Question: To whom do you usually turn when you are unable to get: Enough clean water for home use?

Variable label: Who assists with water

Values: 0-5, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=Kin, 2=Community, 3=Market, 4=Government, 5=Illicit, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q10C

Question: To whom do you usually turn when you are unable to get: Medicines or medical treatment?

Variable label: Who assists with medical care

Values: 0-5, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=Kin, 2=Community, 3=Market, 4=Government, 5=Illicit, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q10D

Question: To whom do you usually turn when you are unable to get: Electricity in your home?

Variable label: Who assists with electricity

Values: 0-5, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=Kin, 2=Community, 3=Market, 4=Government, 5=Illicit, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Question Number: Q10E

Question: To whom do you usually turn when you are unable to get: Enough fuel to cook your food?

Variable label: Who assists with cooking fuel

Values: 0-5, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=Kin, 2=Community, 3=Market, 4=Government, 5=Illicit, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data
Source: Adapted from NDB

Question Number: Q10F

Question: To whom do you usually turn when you are unable to get: A cash income?

Variable label: Who assists with cash income

Values: 0-5, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=Kin, 2=Community, 3=Market, 4=Government, 5=Illicit, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Question Number: Q11A

Question: Over the past year, how often (if ever) have you or anyone in your family: Feared crime in your own home?

Variable label: How often feared crime in home

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Question Number: Q11B

Question: Over the past year, how often (if ever) have you or anyone in your family: Had something stolen from your house?

Variable label: How often home broken into

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Question Number: Q11C

Question: Over the past year, how often (if ever) have you or anyone in your family: Been physically attacked?

Variable label: How often physically attacked

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Question Number: Q11D-LES

Question: Over the past year, how often (if ever) have you or anyone in your family: Had livestock stolen?

Variable label: How often had livestock stolen

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Several times, 3=Many times, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Note: This question was left off the English version of the questionnaire, but appeared in the Sesotho version which was used for all interviews.

Question Number: Q12

Question: Which of these three statements is closest to your own opinion?

A: A free market economy is preferable to an economy run by the government. [Interviewer prompted if necessary:] In a free market economy, individuals decide for themselves which goods to produce and what to buy and sell. In a government-run economy, the government decides these things.

B: A government-run economy is preferable to a free market economy.

C: For someone like me, it doesn't matter what kind of economic system we have.

Variable label: Prefer market or government-run economy

Values: 1-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Statement C: Doesn't matter, 2=Statement B: Government-run economy, 3=Statement B: Market economy, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q13A

Question: There are many ways to manage an economy. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: The government plans the production and distribution of all goods and services?

Variable label: Government plans production and distribution

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q13B

Question: There are many ways to manage an economy. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: Individuals decide for themselves what to produce and what to buy and sell?

Variable label: Individuals decide what to produce, buy, sell

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q13C

Question: There are many ways to manage an economy. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: People go back to the land and provide mainly for their own needs as a community?

Variable label: People go back to the land

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q13D

Question: There are many ways to manage an economy. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: Economic experts (including foreign donors and investors) make the most important decisions about our economy?

Variable label: Economic experts make important decisions

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q13E

Question: There are many ways to manage an economy. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: Wealthy Basotho provide for the needs of their own communities?

Variable label: Wealthy people provide for community needs

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q14

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: It is better to have free schooling for our children, even if the quality of education is low.

B: It is better to raise educational standards, even if we have to pay school fees.

Variable label: Free schooling vs. user fees

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q15

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: It is better for private traders to handle agricultural marketing, even if some farmers get left out.

B: It is better for government to buy and sell crops, even if some farmers are served late.

Variable label: Privatized agricultural marketing vs. government control

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q16

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: It is better for everyone to have a job even if this means that average wages are low.

B: It is better to have higher wages, even if this means that some people go without a job.

Variable label: More jobs, low wages vs. fewer jobs, high wages

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q17

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: The government must abide by the law in acquiring any property, including paying the owner.

B: In order to develop the country, the government should have the power to seize property without compensation.

Variable label: Respect for property rights vs. right to seize

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q18

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: All civil servants should keep their jobs, even if paying their salaries is costly to the country.

B: The government cannot afford so many public employees and should lay some of them off.

Variable label: Civil servants keep jobs vs. lay offs to reduce costs

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q19

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: It is a good idea to import affordable goods from other countries, even if some of our own producers are forced out of business.

B: We must protect producers within our own country by imposing tariffs that make imported goods more expensive.

Variable label: Allow imports vs. protect local producers

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q20

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: The costs of reforming the economy are too high; the government should therefore abandon its current economic policies.

B: In order for the economy to get better in the future, it is necessary for us to accept some hardships now.

Variable label: Abandon economic reforms vs. accept hardships

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana97

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q21

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: The government's economic policies have helped most people; only a few have suffered.

B: The government's economic policies have hurt most people and only benefited a few.

Variable label: Economic policies helped most vs. hurt most

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Ghana99

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q22A

Question: We are now going to compare our present economic system with the economic system a few years ago. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: The availability of goods?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Availability of goods

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1= Much Worse, 2=Worse, 3=About the Same, 4=Better, 5=Much Better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q22B

Question: We are now going to compare our present economic system with the economic system a few years ago. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: People's standard of living?

Variable label: Present vs. past: People's living standard

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1= Much Worse, 2=Worse, 3=About the Same, 4=Better, 5=Much Better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q22C

Question: We are now going to compare our present economic system with the economic system a few years ago. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: The availability of job opportunities?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Job opportunities

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1= Much Worse, 2=Worse, 3=About the Same, 4=Better, 5=Much Better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q22D

Question: We are now going to compare our present economic system with the economic system a few years ago. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: The gap between the rich and the poor?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Gap between rich and poor

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1= Much Worse, 2=Worse, 3=About the Same, 4=Better, 5=Much Better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q22E

Question: We are now going to compare our present economic system with the economic system a few years ago. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: The security of property from seizure by the government? [Interviewer prompted if necessary:] You know the way the government sometimes takes land to give to someone else.

Variable label: Present vs. past: Security of property

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1= Much Worse, 2=Worse, 3=About the Same, 4=Better, 5=Much Better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q23

Question: As you may know, the government has reduced its role in the economy. Overall, how satisfied are you with the way this policy works?

Variable label: Satisfied with government's reduced economic role

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Government has not reduced its role, 1=Not at all Satisfied, 2=Not Very Satisfied, 3=Fairly Satisfied, 4=Very Satisfied, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana99

Question Number: Q24A

Question: Let's turn to your role in the community. Now I am going to read out a list of groups that people join or attend. For each one, could you tell me whether you are an official leader, an active member, an inactive member, or not a member: A religious group (e.g. church, mosque)?

Variable label: Member of religious group

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not a Member, 1=Inactive Member, 2=Active Member, 3=Official Leader, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q24B

Question: Now I am going to read out a list of groups that people join or attend. For each one, could you tell me whether you are an official leader, an active member, an inactive member, or not a member: A trade union or farmers association?

Variable label: Member of trade union or farmers association

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not a Member, 1=Inactive Member, 2=Active Member, 3=Official Leader, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q24C

Question: Now I am going to read out a list of groups that people join or attend. For each one, could you tell me whether you are an official leader, an active member, an inactive member, or not a member: A professional or business association?

Variable label: Member of professional or business association

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not a Member, 1=Inactive Member, 2=Active Member, 3=Official Leader, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q24D

Question: Now I am going to read out a list of groups that people join or attend. For each one, could you tell me whether you are an official leader, an active member, an inactive member, or not a member: A community development or self-help association?

Variable label: Member of community development association

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not a Member, 1=Inactive Member, 2=Active Member, 3=Official Leader, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q25A

Question: Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. If not, would you do this if you had the chance: Discussed politics with friends or neighbors?

Variable label: Discuss politics

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, would never do this, 1=No, but would do if had the chance, 2=Yes, once or twice, 3=Yes, several times, 4=Yes, often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q25B

Question: Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. If not, would you do this if you had the chance: Attended a community meeting?

Variable label: Attend a community meeting

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, would never do this, 1=No, but would do if had the chance, 2=Yes, once or twice, 3=Yes, several times, 4=Yes, often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q25C

Question: Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. If not, would you do this if you had the chance: Got together with others to raise an issue?

Variable label: Join others to raise an issue

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, would never do this, 1=No, but would do if had the chance, 2=Yes, once or twice, 3=Yes, several times, 4=Yes, often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data
Source: SAB

Question Number: Q25D

Question: Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. If not, would you do this if you had the chance: Attended a demonstration or protest march?

Variable label: Attend a demonstration or protest march

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, would never do this, 1=No, but would do if had the chance, 2=Yes, once or twice, 3=Yes, several times, 4=Yes, often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q25E

Question: Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. If not, would you do this if you had the chance: Used force or violence for a political cause?

Variable label: Used force or violence for political cause

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, would never do this, 1=No, but would do if had the chance, 2=Yes, once or twice, 3=Yes, several times, 4=Yes, often, 9=Don't, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q26A

Question: How often do you get news from the following sources: Radio?

Variable label: Radio news

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Less than once a month, 2=A few times a month, 3=A few times a week, 4=Every day, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q26B

Question: How often do you get news from the following sources: Television?

Variable label: Television news

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Less than once a month, 2=A few times a month, 3=A few times a week, 4=Every day, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q26C

Question: How often do you get news from the following sources: Newspapers?

Variable label: Newspaper news

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Less than once a month, 2=A few times a month, 3=A few times a week, 4=Every day, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q27

Question Number: How interested are you in public affairs?

Variable label: Interest in public affairs

Values: 0-2, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not interested, 1=Somewhat interested, 2=Very interested, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q28A

Question: Do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Politics and government sometimes seem so complicated that you can't really understand what's going on.

Variable label: Politics and government too complicated

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Agree, 2=Agree, 3=Neither Agree nor Disagree, 4=Disagree, 5=Strongly Disagree, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Note: The interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q28B

Question: Do you agree or disagree with the following statements? As far as politics are concerned, friends and neighbors do not listen to you.

Variable label: Others don't listen to you

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Agree, 2=Agree, 3=Neither Agree nor Disagree, 4=Disagree, 5=Strongly Disagree, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Note: The interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q28C

Question: Do you agree or disagree with the following statements? If you had to, you would be able to get together with others to make elected representatives listen to your concerns.

Variable label: Can make elected representatives listen

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Agree, 2=Agree, 3=Neither Agree nor Disagree, 4=Disagree, 5=Strongly Disagree, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Note: The interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q29A

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: A member of your Village Development Council?

Variable label: Contact village development councilor

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q29A1-LES

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: A member of your District Development Council?

Variable label: Contact district development councilor

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q29B

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: A National Assembly Representative?

Variable label: Contact National Assembly Representative

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q29C

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: An official of a government ministry?

Variable label: Contact official of a government ministry

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q29D

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: A political party official?

Variable label: Contact political party official

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q29E

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: A religious leader?

Variable label: Contact religious leader

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q29F

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: A traditional ruler?

Variable label: Contact traditional ruler

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q29G

Question: During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons for help to solve a problem or to give them your views: Some other influential person? [Interviewer prompted if necessary:] You know, someone with more money or power than you who can speak on your behalf.

Variable label: Contact some other influential person

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Only once, 2=A few times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q30

Question: Let's change the subject. I would like to hear your views about how this country is governed. Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: We should choose our leaders in this country through regular, open and honest elections.

B: Since elections sometimes produce bad results, we should adopt other methods for choosing this country's leaders.

Variable label: Choose leaders through elections vs. other methods

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q31

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your views? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: Political parties create division and confusion; it is therefore unnecessary to have many political parties in Lesotho.

B: Many political parties are needed to make sure that Basotho have real choices in who governs them.

Variable label: Political parties divisive vs. many parties needed

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q32

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your views? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: The Prime Minister of Lesotho should be able to serve as many terms in office as he wishes.

B: In Lesotho, the Prime Minister must obey the law, including the Constitution, for example by calling elections after a maximum of five years in office.

Variable label: No term limits for prime minister vs. subject to election

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q33

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your views? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: The members of the National Assembly represent the people; therefore they should make laws for this country, even if the Prime Minister does not agree.

B: Since the Prime Minister represents all of us, he should pass laws without worrying about what the National Assembly thinks.

Variable label: National Assembly makes laws vs. Prime Minister does

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q34

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your views? Choose Statement A or Statement B

A: Our present system of elected government should be given more time to deal with inherited problems.

B: If our present system cannot produce results soon, we should try another form of government.

Variable label: Time to deal with problems vs. try another form

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q35A

Question: There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives? Only one political party is allowed to stand for election and hold office.

Variable label: Reject one-party rule

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q35B

Question: There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives? A council of chiefs or elders makes all decisions.

Variable label: Reject rule by chiefs or elders

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q35C

Question: There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives? The army comes in to govern the country.

Variable label: Reject military rule

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q35D

Question: There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives? Elections and the National Assembly are abolished so that the Prime Minister can decide everything.

Variable label: Reject one-man rule

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Neither Approve Nor Disapprove, 4=Approve, 5=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q36A

Question: We are going to compare our present system of government with the former military government. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: Freedom to say what you think?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Free to say what you think

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q36B

Question: We are going to compare our present system of government with the former military government. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: Freedom to join any political organization you want?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Free to join any organization

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q36C

Question: We are going to compare our present system of government with the former military government. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: Freedom from being arrested when you are innocent?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Freedom of unjust arrest

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q36D

Question: We are going to compare our present system of government with the former military government. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: Freedom to choose who to vote for without feeling pressured?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Voting freedom

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q36E

Question: We are going to compare our present system of government with the former military government. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: The ability of ordinary people to influence what government does?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Ability to influence government

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q36F

Question: We are going to compare our present system of government with the former military government. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: Safety from crime and violence?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Safety from crime and violence

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q36G

Question: We are going to compare our present system of government with the former military government. Please tell me if the following things are worse or better now than they used to be, or about the same: Equal and fair treatment for all people by government?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Equal treatment for all

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much worse, 2=Worse, 3=Same, 4=Better, 5=Much better, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to

Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q37

Question: In your opinion how much of a democracy is Lesotho today?

Variable label: How democratic

Values: 1-4, 8, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Not a democracy, 2=A democracy, with major problems, 3=A democracy, but with minor problems, 4=A full democracy, 8=Do not understand question/democracy, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana 97

Note: Interviewer stated the word "democracy" in English, not in a local language.

Question Number: Q38

Question: Which of these three statements is closest to your own opinion?

A: Democracy is preferable to any other kind of government.

B: In some circumstances, a non-democratic government can be preferable.

C: For someone like me, it doesn't matter what kind of government we have.

Variable label: Support for democracy

Values: 1-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Statement C: Doesn't matter, 2=Statement B: Sometimes non-democratic preferable, 3=Statement A: Democracy preferable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Latinobarometer (LB)

Note: Interviewer stated the word "democracy" in English, not in a local language.

Question Number: Q39

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: Democracy is worth having simply because it allows everyone a free and equal voice in making decisions.

B: Democracy is only worth having if it can address everyone's basic economic needs.

Variable label: Democracy for voice vs. for basic needs

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: The interviewer stated the word "democracy" in English, not in a local language, and interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q40

Question: Overall, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in Lesotho? Are you:

Variable label: Satisfaction with democracy

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Lesotho is not a democracy, 1=Not at All Satisfied, 2=Not Very Satisfied, 3=Fairly Satisfied, 4=Very Satisfied, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Eurobarometer

Note: Interviewer stated the word "democracy" in English, not in a local language.

Question Number: Q41A

Question: In this country, how often: Do people have to be careful of what they say about politics?

Variable label: Careful about what you say

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Rarely, 2=Often, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q41B

Question: In this country, how often: Does competition between political parties lead to conflict?

Variable label: Party competition leads to conflict

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Rarely, 2=Often, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data
Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q41C

Question: In this country, how often: Does the Prime Minister ignore the constitution?

Variable label: Prime Minister ignores the constitution

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Rarely, 2=Often, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q41D

Question: In this country, how often: Are people treated unequally under the law?

Variable label: People are treated unequally

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Rarely, 2=Often, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q42A

Question: For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: Our constitution expresses the values and hopes of the Basotho people.

Variable label: Constitution expresses values and aspirations

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disagree, 2=Disagree, 3=Neither Agree Nor Disagree, 4=Agree, 5=Strongly Agree, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: The interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q42B

Question: For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: The courts have the right to make decisions that people always have to abide by.

Variable label: Courts make binding decisions

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disagree, 2=Disagree, 3=Neither Agree Nor Disagree, 4=Agree, 5=Strongly Agree, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: The interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q42C

Question: For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: The police always have the right to make people obey the law.

Variable label: People must obey the law

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disagree, 2=Disagree, 3=Neither Agree Nor Disagree, 4=Agree, 5=Strongly Agree, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: The interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q42D

Question: For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: The tax department always has the right to make people pay taxes.

Variable label: People must pay taxes

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disagree, 2=Disagree, 3=Neither Agree Nor Disagree, 4=Agree, 5=Strongly Agree, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: The interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q43A

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Prime Minister?

Variable label: Trust the Prime Minister

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q43B

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The National Assembly?

Variable label: Trust National Assembly

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q43C

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Independent Electoral Commission?

Variable label: Trust the Independent Electoral Commission

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q43D

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your District Development Council?

Variable label: Trust your District Development Council

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q43E

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your Village Development Council?

Variable label: Trust your Village Development Council

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q43F

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Ruling Party?

Variable label: Trust the ruling party

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia96

Question Number: Q43G

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Opposition Political Parties?

Variable label: Trust opposition political parties

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Zambia 96

Question Number: Q43H

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Army?

Variable label: Trust the army

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana99

Question Number: Q43I

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Police?

Variable label: Trust the police

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Question Number: Q43J

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Courts of Law?

Variable label: Trust courts of law

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Question Number: Q43K

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Traditional Leaders/Chiefs/Elders?

Variable label: Trust traditional leaders

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q43L

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Government broadcasting service (Ltv and Radio Lesotho)?

Variable label: Trust government broadcasting service

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q43M

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Independent broadcasting services (Other TV or radio)?

Variable label: Trust independent broadcasting services

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q43N

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say:

Government newspapers (Lentsoe la Basotho, Leseli ka Sepolesa, Lesotho Today)?

Variable label: Trust government newspapers

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Question Number: Q43O

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say:

Independent newspapers (Mo-Afrika, Moeletsi oa Basotho, Public Eye, Mololi, Nonyana, Mopheme, etc.)?

Variable label: Trust independent newspapers

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from SAB

Question Number: Q43P

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Traders in local markets?

Variable label: Trust traders in local markets

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q43Q

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Small businesses/shopkeepers?

Variable label: Trust small businesses/shopkeepers

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q43R

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Big private corporations (Flour Mills, Telecom, VCL, etc.)?

Variable label: Trust big private corporations

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Ghana99

Question Number: Q43S

Question: How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Public corporations (LEC, WASA, LESOTHO, etc.)?

Variable label: Trust public corporations

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Not at all, 1=A little bit, 2=A lot, 3=A very great deal, 9=Don't Know/Haven't Heard Enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data
Source: Adapted from Ghana99

Question Number: Q44PT1

Question: In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address?

Variable label: Most important problems – 1st response

Values: 0-36, 50-53, 180, 995-996, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing/No problems, 1=Unemployment, 2=Management of the economy, 3=Poverty/destitution, 4=Farming/agriculture, 5=Food shortage/famine, 6=Communications, 7=Wages, incomes and salaries, 8=Rates and Taxes, 9=Education, 10=Health, 11=AIDS, 12=Crime and security, 13=Water supply, 14=Services (other), 15=Transportation, 16=Housing, 17=Corruption, 18=Political violence, 19=Political instability/political divisions/ethnic tensions, 20=Discrimination/inequality, 21=Gender issues/women's rights, 22=Democracy/political rights, 23=War (international), 24=Civil war, 25=Drought, 26=Orphans/street children/homeless children, 27=Infrastructure/roads, 28=Loans/credit/banking services, 29=Land, 30=Electricity, 31=Religious conflict, 32=Social welfare (care of widows, elderly, poor), 33=Social problems (alcohol or drug abuse, prostitution, etc.), 34=Discrimination/inequality/equal opportunity, 35=Overpopulation, 36=Colonialism, 50=Privatizations of public companies, 51=Emigration, 52=Youth problems, 53=Sanitary problems, 180=Governance, 995=Other, 996=No Reply/No Further Reply, 998=Refused to answer, 999=Don't know, -1=Missing data

Source: SAB

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q44PT2

Question: In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address?

Variable label: Most important problems – 2nd response

Values: 0-36, 50-53, 180, 995-996, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing/No problems, 1=Unemployment, 2=Management of the economy, 3=Poverty/destitution, 4=Farming/agriculture, 5=Food shortage/famine, 6=Communications, 7=Wages, incomes and salaries, 8=Rates and Taxes, 9=Education, 10=Health, 11=AIDS, 12=Crime and security, 13=Water supply, 14=Services (other), 15=Transportation, 16=Housing, 17=Corruption, 18=Political violence, 19=Political instability/political divisions/ethnic tensions, 20=Discrimination/inequality, 21=Gender issues/women's rights, 22=Democracy/political rights, 23=War (international), 24=Civil war, 25=Drought, 26=Orphans/street children/homeless children, 27=Infrastructure/roads, 28=Loans/credit/banking services, 29=Land, 30=Electricity, 31=Religious conflict, 32=Social welfare (care of widows, elderly, poor), 33=Social problems (alcohol or drug abuse, prostitution, etc.), 34=Discrimination/inequality/equal opportunity, 35=Overpopulation, 36=Colonialism, 50=Privatizations of public companies, 51=Emigration, 52=Youth problems, 53=Sanitary problems, 180=Governance, 995=Other, 996=No Reply/No Further Reply, 998=Refused to answer, 999=Don't know, -1=Missing data

Source: SAB

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q44PT3

Question: In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address?

Variable label: Most important problems – 3rd response

Values: 0-36, 50-53, 180, 995-996, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing/No problems, 1=Unemployment, 2=Management of the economy, 3=Poverty/destitution, 4=Farming/agriculture, 5=Food shortage/famine, 6=Communications, 7=Wages, incomes and salaries, 8=Rates and Taxes, 9=Education, 10=Health, 11=AIDS, 12=Crime and security, 13=Water supply, 14=Services (other), 15=Transportation, 16=Housing, 17=Corruption, 18=Political violence, 19=Political instability/political divisions/ethnic tensions, 20=Discrimination/inequality, 21=Gender issues/women's rights, 22=Democracy/political rights, 23=War (international), 24=Civil war, 25=Drought, 26=Orphans/street children/homeless children, 27=Infrastructure/roads, 28=Loans/credit/banking services, 29=Land, 30=Electricity, 31=Religious conflict, 32=Social welfare (care of widows, elderly, poor), 33=Social problems (alcohol or drug abuse, prostitution, etc.), 34=Discrimination/inequality/equal opportunity, 35=Overpopulation, 36=Colonialism, 50=Privatizations of public

companies, 51=Emigration, 52=Youth problems, 53=Sanitary problems, 180=Governance, 995=Other, 996=No Reply/No Further Reply, 998=Refused to answer, 999=Don't know, -1=Missing data

Source: SAB

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q45A

Question: Now let's speak about the present government of this country. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Managing the economy?

Variable label: Handling managing the economy

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45B

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Creating jobs?

Variable label: Handling creating jobs

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45C

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Keeping prices stable?

Variable label: Handling keeping prices stable

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45D

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Narrowing gaps between rich and poor?

Variable label: Handling narrowing gaps between rich and poor

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45E

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Reducing crime?

Variable label: Handling reducing crime

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45F

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Improving basic health services?

Variable label: Handling improving basic health services

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45G

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Addressing educational needs?

Variable label: Handling addressing educational needs

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45H

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Delivering household water?

Variable label: Handling delivering household water

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45I

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Ensuring everyone has enough to eat?

Variable label: Handling ensuring everyone has enough to eat

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45J

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Fighting corruption in government?

Variable label: Handling fighting corruption in government

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45K

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Resolving conflicts between communities?

Variable label: Handling resolving conflicts between communities

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data
Source: Afrobarometer Round 2
Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45K1

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Combating malaria?

Variable label: Handling combating malaria

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q45L

Question: How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Combating HIV/AIDS?

Variable label: Handling combating HIV/AIDS

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Badly, 2=Fairly Badly, 3=Fairly Well, 4=Very Well, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q46

Question: Which of these statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: The government should devote many more resources to combating AIDS, even if this means that less money is spent on things like education.

B: There are many other problems facing this country beside AIDS; even if people are dying in large numbers, the government needs to keep its focus on solving other problems.

Variable label: Resources to combat AIDS vs. other problems

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q47

Question: What proportion of the country's problems do you think the government can solve?

Variable label: Proportion of problems solvable

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None of them, 1=Very few of them, 2=Some of them, 3=Most of them, 4=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q48A

Question: Do you approve or disapprove of the way the following people have performed their jobs over the past twelve months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Prime Minister Pakalitha Mosisili

Variable label: Performance: Prime Minister

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Approve, 4=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q48B

Question: Do you approve or disapprove of the way the following people have performed their jobs over the past twelve months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your Representative to the National Assembly?

Variable label: Performance: National Assembly Representative

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Approve, 4=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q48C

Question: Do you approve or disapprove of the way the following people have performed their jobs over the past twelve months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your District Development Councilor?

Variable label: Performance: District development councilor

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Approve, 4=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q48D

Question: Do you approve or disapprove of the way the following people have performed their jobs over the past twelve months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your Village Development Councilor?

Variable label: Performance: Village development councilor

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Strongly Disapprove, 2=Disapprove, 3=Approve, 4=Strongly Approve, 9=Don't Know/Haven't heard enough, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q49A

Question: In your opinion, what are the most important responsibilities of representative to the National Assembly?

Variable label: Responsibilities of Assembly Representative – 1st response

Values: 0-17, 20-35, 50-51, 60-67, 180, 995-996, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=None/No responsibilities, 1=Make laws, 2=Approve/ratify budget, 3=Listen to the people, 4=Represent the people, 5=Check and balance executive branch, 6=Deliver development, 7=Fight corruption, 8=Make the government work better, 9=Ensure economic equality, 10=Spend their own money in the constituency, 11=To ensure justice, 12=To rule/to govern, 13=Ensure national unity, 14=National security/stability, 15=Interpret laws/constitution, 16=Civic education, 17=Environment, 20=Implement education policies, 21=Implement health policies, 22=Create employment, 23=Control prices, 24=Control crime, 25=Manage the macro-economy, 26=Help the poor, 27=Improve infrastructure, 28=International relations, 29=Ensure/protect/promote democracy, 30=Handle AIDS issues/AIDS awareness, 31=Debate/discuss/solve problems, 32=Social welfare issues (fight poverty, assist poor, elderly), 33=Manage land issues/land distribution, 34=Improve agriculture/assist farmers, 35=Housing issues, 50=Help the population, 51=Keep promises/honesty/obey the law, 60=Improve water supply, 61=Give us feedback from government/parliament, 62=Give loans/help the people get loans, 63=Improve electricity supply, 64=Advise/guide/teach/inform people, 65=Assist women with jobs/education/rights, etc., 66=Reduce taxes/help with taxes, 67=Connect the people and government, 180=Clean water, 995=Other, 996=No Reply/No Further Reply, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q49B

Question: In your opinion, what are the most important responsibilities of your representative to the National Assembly?

Variable label: Responsibilities of Assembly Representative – 2nd response

Values: 0-17, 20-35, 50-51, 60-67, 180, 995-996, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=None/No responsibilities, 1=Make laws, 2=Approve/ratify budget, 3=Listen to the people, 4=Represent the people, 5=Check and balance executive branch, 6=Deliver development, 7=Fight corruption, 8=Make the government work better, 9=Ensure economic equality, 10=Spend their own money in the constituency, 11=To ensure justice, 12=To rule/to govern, 13=Ensure national unity, 14=National security/stability, 15=Interpret laws/constitution, 16=Civic education, 17=Environment, 20=Implement education policies, 21=Implement health policies, 22=Create employment, 23=Control prices, 24=Control crime, 25=Manage the macro-economy, 26=Help the poor, 27=Improve infrastructure, 28=International relations, 29=Ensure/protect/promote democracy, 30=Handle AIDS issues/AIDS awareness, 31=Debate/discuss/solve problems, 32=Social welfare issues (fight poverty, assist poor, elderly), 33=Manage land issues/land distribution, 34=Improve agriculture/assist farmers, 35=Housing issues, 50=Help the population, 51=Keep promises/honesty/obey the law, 60=Improve water supply, 61=Give us feedback from government/parliament, 62=Give loans/help the people get loans, 63=Improve electricity supply, 64=Advise/guide/teach/inform people, 65=Assist women with jobs/education/rights, etc., 66=Reduce taxes/help with taxes, 67=Connect the people and government, 180=Clean water, 995=Other, 996=No Reply/No Further Reply, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q49C

Question: In your opinion, what are the most important responsibilities of your representative to the National Assembly?

Variable label: Responsibilities of Assembly Representative – 3rd response

Values: 0-17, 20-35, 50-51, 60-67, 180, 995-996, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=None/No responsibilities, 1=Make laws, 2=Approve/ratify budget, 3=Listen to the people, 4=Represent the people, 5=Check and balance executive branch, 6=Deliver development, 7=Fight corruption, 8=Make the government work better, 9=Ensure economic equality, 10=Spend their own money in the constituency, 11=To ensure justice, 12=To rule/to govern, 13=Ensure national unity, 14=National security/stability, 15=Interpret laws/constitution, 16=Civic education, 17=Environment, 20=Implement education policies, 21=Implement health policies, 22=Create employment, 23=Control prices, 24=Control crime, 25=Manage the macro-economy, 26=Help the poor, 27=Improve infrastructure, 28=International relations, 29=Ensure/protect/promote democracy, 30=Handle AIDS issues/AIDS awareness, 31=Debate/discuss/solve problems, 32=Social welfare issues (fight poverty, assist poor, elderly), 33=Manage land issues/land distribution, 34=Improve agriculture/assist farmers, 35=Housing issues, 50=Help the population, 51=Keep promises/honesty/obey the law, 60=Improve water supply, 61=Give us feedback from government/parliament, 62=Give loans/help the people get loans, 63=Improve electricity supply, 64=Advise/guide/teach/inform people, 65=Assist women with jobs/education/rights, etc., 66=Reduce taxes/help with taxes, 67=Connect the people and government, 180=Clean water, 995=Other, 996=No Reply/No Further Reply, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondent could give up to three responses.

Question Number: Q50A

Question: How much of the time do you think elected leaders, like parliamentarians or district development councilors, try their best: To look after the interests of people like you?

Variable label: Leaders look after people's interests

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Some of the time, 2=Most of the time, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q50B

Question: How much of the time do you think elected leaders, like parliamentarians or local councilors, try their best: To listen to what people like you have to say?

Variable label: Leaders listen to people

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Some of the time, 2=Most of the time, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q51A

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Prime Minister and Officials in his Office?

Variable label: Corruption: Office of the Prime Minister

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51B

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Elected leaders, such as parliamentarians or district development councilors?

Variable label: Corruption: Elected leaders

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51C

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Government officials?

Variable label: Corruption: Government officials

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51D

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Police?

Variable label: Corruption: Police

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51E

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Border officials (e.g., customs and immigration)?

Variable label: Corruption: Border officials

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51F

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Judges and magistrates?

Variable label: Corruption: Judges and magistrates

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51G

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Local businessmen?

Variable label: Corruption: Local businessmen

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51H

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Foreign businessmen?

Variable label: Corruption: Foreign businessmen

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q51I

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Teachers and school administrators?

Variable label: Corruption: Teachers and school administrators

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from SAB

Question Number: Q51J

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Religious leaders?

Variable label: Corruption: Religious leaders

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from SAB

Question Number: Q51K

Question: How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Leaders of NGOs or community organizations?

Variable label: Corruption: NGO leaders

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Some of them, 2=Most of them, 3=All of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from SAB

Question Number: Q52A

Question: How likely do you think it would be that the authorities could enforce the law if a person like yourself: Committed a serious crime?

Variable label: Enforce the law: Serious crime

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Not at all likely, 2=Not very likely, 3=Likely, 4=Very Likely, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 1

Question Number: Q52B

Question: How likely do you think it would be that the authorities could enforce the law if a person like yourself:
Did not pay a tax on some of the income they earned?

Variable label: Enforce the law: Tax evasion

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Not at all likely, 2=Not very likely, 3=Likely, 4=Very Likely, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 1

Question Number: Q52C

Question: How likely do you think it would be that the authorities could enforce the law if a person like yourself:
Obtained household services (like water and electricity) without paying?

Variable label: Enforce the law: Services without paying

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Not at all likely, 2=Not very likely, 3=Likely, 4=Very Likely, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 1

Question Number: Q53A

Question: Comparing the current government with the former military government, would you say that the one we have now is more or less: Able to enforce the law?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Ability to enforce the law

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much Less, 2=Less, 3=About the Same, 4=More, 5=Much More, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q53B

Question: Comparing the current government with the former one-party system of government, would you say that the one we have now is more or less: Effective in the delivery of services?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Effective service delivery

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much Less, 2=Less, 3=About the Same, 4=More, 5=Much More, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q53C

Question: Comparing the current government with the former one-party system of government, would you say that the one we have now is more or less: Corrupt?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Corrupt

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much Less, 2=Less, 3=About the Same, 4=More, 5=Much More, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q53D

Question: Comparing the current government with the former one-party system of government, would you say that the one we have now is more or less: Trustworthy?

Variable label: Present vs. past: Trustworthy

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much Less, 2=Less, 3=About the Same, 4=More, 5=Much More, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q53ANew

Question: Giving marks out of ten, where 0 is very badly and 10 is very well, how well do you think the following institutions do their jobs? Or haven't you heard enough about the institution to have an opinion? African Union/Organization of African Unity.

Variable label: Effectiveness of AU/OAU

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Very Badly, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Very Well, 98=Refused to answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q53BNew

Question: Giving marks out of ten, where 0 is very badly and 10 is very well, how well do you think the following institutions do their jobs? Or haven't you heard enough about the institution to have an opinion? European Union.

Variable label: Effectiveness of EU

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Very Badly, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Very Well, 98=Refused to answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q53CNew

Question: Giving marks out of ten, where 0 is very badly and 10 is very well, how well do you think the following institutions do their jobs? Or haven't you heard enough about the institution to have an opinion? United Nations.

Variable label: Effectiveness of UN

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Very Badly, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Very Well, 98=Refused to answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q53DNew

Question: Giving marks out of ten, where 0 is very badly and 10 is very well, how well do you think the following institutions do their jobs? Or haven't you heard enough about the institution to have an opinion? World Bank.

Variable label: Effectiveness of WB

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Very Badly, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Very Well, 98=Refused to answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q53ENew

Question: Giving marks out of ten, where 0 is very badly and 10 is very well, how well do you think the following institutions do their jobs? Or haven't you heard enough about the institution to have an opinion? International Monetary Fund.

Variable label: Effectiveness of IMF

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Very Badly, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Very Well, 98=Refused to answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q53FNew

Question: Giving marks out of ten, where 0 is very badly and 10 is very well, how well do you think the following institutions do their jobs? Or haven't you heard enough about the institution to have an opinion? World Trade Organization.

Variable label: Effectiveness of WTO

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Very Badly, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Very Well, 98=Refused to answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q53GNEW

Question: Giving marks out of ten, where 0 is very badly and 10 is very well, how well do you think the following institutions do their jobs? Or haven't you heard enough about the institution to have an opinion? Southern African Development Community (SADC).

Variable label: Effectiveness of SADC

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=Very Badly, 1=1, 2=2, 3=3, 4=4, 5=5, 6=6, 7=7, 8=8, 9=9, 10=Very Well, 98=Refused to answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q54

Question: Let's go back to talking about you. We have spoken to many Basotho and they have all described themselves in different ways. Some people describe themselves in terms of their language, ethnic group, race, religion, or gender and others describe themselves in economic terms such as working class, middle class, or a farmer. Besides being Basotho, which specific group do you feel you belong to first and foremost?

Variable label: Identity group

Values: 0-8, 10, 12-15, 995, 998-999

Value Labels: 0=Can't explain, 1=Language/tribe/ethnic group, 2=Race, 3=Region, 4=Religion, 5=Occupation, 6=Class, 7=Gender, 8=Individual/personal, 10=Won't differentiate/National identity, 12=Traditional leader, 13=Political party identity, 14=Age-related, 15=African/West African/Pan African, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer entered respondent's exact response. If respondent answered "Don't know," said s/he does not belong to any group, or refused to answer, questions 55, 56, and 57 were marked as "Not Applicable" and the interview continued with question 58.

Question Number: Q55

Question: Are _____s' [respondent's identity group] economic conditions worse, the same as, or better than other groups in this country?

Variable label: Identity group's economic conditions

Values: 1-5, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Much Better, 2=Better, 3=About the Same, 4=Worse, 5=Much Worse, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion. If respondent had not identified a group on question 54, this question was marked as "Not Applicable."

Question Number: Q56

Question: How often are _____s [respondent's identity group] treated unfairly by the government?

Variable label: Identity group treated unfairly

Values: 0-3, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Sometimes, 2=Often, 3=Always, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion. If respondent had not identified a group on question 54, this question was marked as "Not Applicable."

Question Number: Q57

Question: Let us suppose that you had to choose between being a Basotho and being a _____ [respondent's identity group]. Which of these two groups do you feel most strongly attached to?

Variable label: Group or national identity

Values: 0-1, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=National identity, 1=Group identity, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion. If respondent had not identified a group on question 54, this question was marked as “Not Applicable.”

Question Number: Q58A

Question: Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is to obtain the following services? Or do you never try and get these services from government? An identity document (such as a birth certificate, driver’s license, or passport).

Variable label: Difficulty to obtain identity document

Values: 1-4, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Difficult, 2=Difficult, 3=Easy, 4=Very Easy, 7=Never Try, 9=Don’t Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from Afrobarometer Round 1

Question Number: Q58B

Question: Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is to obtain the following services? Or do you never try and get these services from government? A place in primary school for a child.

Variable label: Difficulty to obtain primary school placement

Values: 1-4, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Difficult, 2=Difficult, 3=Easy, 4=Very Easy, 7=Never Try, 9=Don’t Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q58C

Question: Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is to obtain the following services? Or do you never try and get these services from government? A voter registration card for yourself.

Variable label: Difficulty to obtain voter registration card

Values: 1-4, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Difficult, 2=Difficult, 3=Easy, 4=Very Easy, 7=Never Try, 9=Don’t Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q58D

Question: Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is to obtain the following services? Or do you never try and get these services from government? Household services (like piped water, electricity or telephone).

Variable label: Difficulty to obtain household services

Values: 1-4, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Difficult, 2=Difficult, 3=Easy, 4=Very Easy, 7=Never Try, 9=Don’t Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Adapted from SAB

Question Number: Q58E

Question: Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is to obtain the following services? Or do you never try and get these services from government? A loan or payment from government (such as agricultural credit or a welfare grant).

Variable label: Difficulty to obtain government loan or payment

Values: 1-4, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Difficult, 2=Difficult, 3=Easy, 4=Very Easy, 7=Never Try, 9=Don’t Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q58F

Question: Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is to obtain the following services? Or do you never try and get these services from government? Help from the police when you need it.

Variable label: Difficulty to obtain help from the police

Values: 1-4, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very Difficult, 2=Difficult, 3=Easy, 4=Very Easy, 7=Never Try, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data
Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q59A

Question: In the past year, how often (if ever) have you had to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour to government officials in order to: Get a document or a permit?

Variable label: Pay bribe for: Document or permit

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Once or Twice, 2=A Few Times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q59B

Question: In the past year, how often (if ever) have you had to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour to government officials in order to: Get a child into school?

Variable label: Pay bribe for: School placement

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Once or Twice, 2=A Few Times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q59C

Question: In the past year, how often (if ever) have you had to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour to government officials in order to: Get a household service (like piped water, electricity, or phone)?

Variable label: Pay bribe for: Get household service

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Once or Twice, 2=A Few Times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q59D

Question: In the past year, how often (if ever) have you had to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour to government officials in order to: Cross a border (like a customs or immigration post)?

Variable label: Pay bribe for: Cross a border

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Once or Twice, 2=A Few Times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q59E

Question: In the past year, how often (if ever) have you had to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour to government officials in order to: Avoid a problem with the police (like passing a checkpoint or avoiding a fine or arrest)?

Variable label: Pay bribe for: Avoid problem with police

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Once or Twice, 2=A Few Times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q59F

Question: In the past year, how often (if ever) have you had to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour to government officials in order to: Anything else?

Variable label: Pay bribe for: Anything else

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Once or Twice, 2=A Few Times, 3=Often, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q59G

Question: If “Yes” to 59F, specify: _____

Variable label: Pay bribe for: Other things for which bribes are paid

Values: 1-3, 6-7, 180, 995, 997, -1

Value Labels: 1=To get a government job, 2=To get healthcare, 3=For university placement/exemption, 6=To get government business/contract, 7=To join a political party, 180=In courts of law, 995=Other, 997=Not Applicable, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Question Number: Q60

Question: What would you do if you were waiting for a government permit or license, but kept encountering delays?

Variable label: Do if permit/license delay

Values: 1-6, 995, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 1=Don't worry, just wait, 2=Offer a tip or a gift to the official, 3=Use connections to influential people, 4=Write a letter to the head office, 5=Do what you want without the permit, 6=Do nothing because nothing can be done, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: NDB

Note: Interviewer entered single code only

Question Number: Q61

Question: Let's talk for a moment about the kind of society we would like to have in this country. Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: People should look after themselves and be responsible for their own success in life.

B: The government should bear the main responsibility for the well-being of people.

Variable label: People responsible for well-being vs. government

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana99

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking “Do you agree or agree very strongly?”

Question Number: Q62

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: Each person should put the well-being of the community ahead of their own interests.

B: Everybody should be free to pursue what is best for themselves as individuals.

Variable label: Community well-being vs. individual interests

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking “Do you agree or agree very strongly?”

Question Number: Q63

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: It is alright to have large differences of wealth because those who work hard deserve to be rewarded.

B: We should avoid large gaps between the rich and the poor because they create jealousy and conflict.

Variable label: Wealth differences ok vs. avoid large gaps

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking “Do you agree or agree very strongly?”

Question Number: Q64

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: In order to make decisions in our community, we should talk until everyone agrees.

B: Since we will never agree on everything, we must learn to accept differences of opinion within our community.

Variable label: Talk until consensus vs. accept differences

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q65

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: As citizens, we should be more active in questioning the actions of our leaders.

B: In our country these days, there is not enough respect for authority.

Variable label: Question actions of leaders vs. respect authority

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q66

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: All people should be permitted to vote, even if they do not fully understand all the issues in an election.

B: Only those who are sufficiently well educated should be allowed to choose our leaders.

Variable label: All vote vs. only educated vote

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q67

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: Women have always been subject to traditional laws and customs, and should remain so.

B: In our country, women should have equal rights and receive the same treatment as men do.

Variable label: Women subject to traditional laws vs. equal rights

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Uganda00

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q68

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: It is better to have wealthy people as leaders because they can help provide for the community.

B: It is better to have ordinary people as leaders because they understand our needs.

Variable label: Wealthy people as leaders vs. ordinary people

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q69

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: Since everyone is equal under the law, leaders should not favour their own family or group.

B: Once in office, leaders are obliged to help their home community.

Variable label: Leaders treat all equally vs. help own community

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q70

Question: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: People are like children; the government should take care of them like a parent.

B: Government is an employee; the people should be the bosses who control the government.

Variable label: Government like a parent vs. an employee

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana99

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q71A

Question: In your experience, how often do violent conflicts arise between people: Within your own family?

Variable label: Violent conflicts within family

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Rarely, 2=Sometimes, 3=Often, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q71B

Question: In your experience, how often do violent conflicts arise between people: Within the community where you live?

Variable label: Violent conflicts within community

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Rarely, 2=Sometimes, 3=Often, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q71C

Question: In your experience, how often do violent conflicts arise between people: Between different groups in this country?

Variable label: Violent conflicts between groups in country

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Rarely, 2=Sometimes, 3=Often, 4=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: If respondent answered "Never" to this question, mark questions 72 and 73 as "Not Applicable," and continue to question 74.

Question Number: Q72A

Question: Over what sort of problems do violent conflicts most often arise between different groups in this country?

Variable label: Cause of violent conflicts - 1st response

Values: 0-29, 50-56, 60-72, 120, 180, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing, 1=Religion, 2=Ethnic/tribal differences, 3=Exclusion from political leadership, 4=Political party disputes, 5=Political leadership disputes, 6=Personal properties / inheritance, 7=Natural resources, 8=Boundary or land disputes, 9=Economic problems, 10=Social deprivation, 11=Traditional leadership disputes,

12=Location of local government centers, 13=Interpersonal/family matters, 14=Group conflict, 15=Corruption/illegal activity, 16=Labour/workplace disputes, 17=Sports supporters, 18=Human rights/legal issues/injustices, 19=Personal behaviors, 20=Crime, 21=Discrimination/inequality, 22=Politics/political issues, 23=Poor communications/misunderstandings, 24=Social issues (gay rights, prostitution), 25=Overpopulation, 26=Lack of respect for elders or other people, 27=Unwanted children/orphans, 28=Business competition, 29=Loans/unpaid debts, 50=Alcoholism/drinking/alcohol, 51=Drugs/drug use, 52=Racism, 53=Lack of education/ignorance, 54=Envy/speaking badly/gossip, 55=Lack of respect for others/scorn/superiority, 56=Hate, 60=Poor leadership, 61=Bad governance, 62=Disagreements/differences of opinion, 63=Lack of co-operation/disunity/mistrust, 64=Insecurity/instability/availability of weapons, 65=Gender issues, 66=Witchcraft, 67=Income distribution/gap between rich and poor, 68=Greed, 69=Money/unpaid debts, 70=Cattle rustling, 71=International relations, 72=Disease, 120=Women, 180=Stock theft, 995=Other, 996=No Further Reply, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondents could give up to three responses. If respondent answered “Never” on question 71C, questions 72, and 73 were marked as “Not Applicable” and the interview continued with question 74.

Question Number: Q72B

Question: Over what sort of problems do violent conflicts most often arise between different groups in this country?

Variable label: Cause of violent conflicts 2nd response

Values: 0-29, 50-56, 60-72, 120, 180, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing, 1=Religion, 2=Ethnic/tribal differences, 3=Exclusion from political leadership, 4=Political party disputes, 5=Political leadership disputes, 6=Personal properties / inheritance, 7=Natural resources, 8=Boundary or land disputes, 9=Economic problems, 10=Social deprivation, 11=Traditional leadership disputes, 12=Location of local government centers, 13=Interpersonal/family matters, 14=Group conflict, 15=Corruption/illegal activity, 16=Labour/workplace disputes, 17=Sports supporters, 18=Human rights/legal issues/injustices, 19=Personal behaviors, 20=Crime, 21=Discrimination/inequality, 22=Politics/political issues, 23=Poor communications/misunderstandings, 24=Social issues (gay rights, prostitution), 25=Overpopulation, 26=Lack of respect for elders or other people, 27=Unwanted children/orphans, 28=Business competition, 29=Loans/unpaid debts, 50=Alcoholism/drinking/alcohol, 51=Drugs/drug use, 52=Racism, 53=Lack of education/ignorance, 54=Envy/speaking badly/gossip, 55=Lack of respect for others/scorn/superiority, 56=Hate, 60=Poor leadership, 61=Bad governance, 62=Disagreements/differences of opinion, 63=Lack of co-operation/disunity/mistrust, 64=Insecurity/instability/availability of weapons, 65=Gender issues, 66=Witchcraft, 67=Income distribution/gap between rich and poor, 68=Greed, 69=Money/unpaid debts, 70=Cattle rustling, 71=International relations, 72=Disease, 120=Women, 180=Stock theft, 995=Other, 996=No Further Reply, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondents could give up to three responses. If respondent answered “Never” on question 71C, questions 72, and 73 were marked as “Not Applicable” and the interview continued with question 74.

Question Number: Q72C

Question: Over what sort of problems do violent conflicts most often arise between different groups in this country?

Variable label: Cause of violent conflicts 3rd response

Values: 0-29, 50-56, 60-72, 120, 180, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Nothing, 1=Religion, 2=Ethnic/tribal differences, 3=Exclusion from political leadership, 4=Political party disputes, 5=Political leadership disputes, 6=Personal properties / inheritance, 7=Natural resources, 8=Boundary or land disputes, 9=Economic problems, 10=Social deprivation, 11=Traditional leadership disputes, 12=Location of local government centers, 13=Interpersonal/family matters, 14=Group conflict, 15=Corruption/illegal activity, 16=Labour/workplace disputes, 17=Sports supporters, 18=Human rights/legal issues/injustices, 19=Personal behaviors, 20=Crime, 21=Discrimination/inequality, 22=Politics/political issues, 23=Poor communications/misunderstandings, 24=Social issues (gay rights, prostitution), 25=Overpopulation, 26=Lack of respect for elders or other people, 27=Unwanted children/orphans, 28=Business competition, 29=Loans/unpaid debts, 50=Alcoholism/drinking/alcohol, 51=Drugs/drug use, 52=Racism, 53=Lack of education/ignorance, 54=Envy/speaking badly/gossip, 55=Lack of respect for others/scorn/superiority, 56=Hate, 60=Poor leadership, 61=Bad governance, 62=Disagreements/differences of opinion, 63=Lack of co-operation/disunity/mistrust, 64=Insecurity/instability/availability of weapons, 65=Gender issues, 66=Witchcraft, 67=Income distribution/gap between rich and poor, 68=Greed, 69=Money/unpaid debts, 70=Cattle rustling,

71=International relations, 72=Disease, 120=Women, 180=Stock theft, 995=Other, 996=No Further Reply, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondents could give up to three responses. If respondent answered “Never” on question 71C, questions 72, and 73 were marked as “Not Applicable” and the interview continued with question 74.

Question Number: Q73PT1

Question: To whom do you turn for help to resolve a violent conflict between different groups in this country?

Variable label: Who resolves conflicts - 1st response

Values: 0-22, 50, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=The people involved in the conflict, 2=Family/friends/neighbors, 3=Traditional chiefs/elders/mediators, 4=Traditional courts, 5=Local courts, 6=Local administration, 7=A religious organization or leader, 8=A non-governmental organization, 9=A vigilante group, 10=The armed forces/police, 11=Other government agencies, 12=National courts, 13=The armed forces of other countries, 14=International mediators, 15=Federal Government, 16=Divine Intervention/God, 17=All levels of government, 18=President, 19=Law makers, 20=Security companies, 21=Myself, 22=Other community leaders, 50=Prime Minister, 995=Other, 996=No Further Reply, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondents could give up to three responses. If respondent answered “Never” on question 71C, questions 72, and 73 were marked as “Not Applicable” and the interview continued with question 74.

Question Number: Q73PT2

Question: To whom do you turn for help to resolve a violent conflict between different groups in this country?

Variable label: Who resolves conflicts - 2nd response

Values: 0-22, 50, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=The people involved in the conflict, 2=Family/friends/neighbors, 3=Traditional chiefs/elders/mediators, 4=Traditional courts, 5=Local courts, 6=Local administration, 7=A religious organization or leader, 8=A non-governmental organization, 9=A vigilante group, 10=The armed forces/police, 11=Other government agencies, 12=National courts, 13=The armed forces of other countries, 14=International mediators, 15=Federal Government, 16=Divine Intervention/God, 17=All levels of government, 18=President, 19=Law makers, 20=Security companies, 21=Myself, 22=Other community leaders, 50=Prime Minister, 995=Other, 996=No Further Reply, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondents could give up to three responses. If respondent answered “Never” on question 71C, questions 72, and 73 were marked as “Not Applicable” and the interview continued with question 74.

Question Number: Q73PT3

Question: To whom do you turn for help to resolve a violent conflict between different groups in this country?

Variable label: Who resolves conflicts - 3rd response

Values: 0-22, 50, 995-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=No-one, 1=The people involved in the conflict, 2=Family/friends/neighbors, 3=Traditional chiefs/elders/mediators, 4=Traditional courts, 5=Local courts, 6=Local administration, 7=A religious organization or leader, 8=A non-governmental organization, 9=A vigilante group, 10=The armed forces/police, 11=Other government agencies, 12=National courts, 13=The armed forces of other countries, 14=International mediators, 15=Federal Government, 16=Divine Intervention/God, 17=All levels of government, 18=President, 19=Law makers, 20=Security companies, 21=Myself, 22=Other community leaders, 50=Prime Minister, 995=Other, 996=No Further Reply, 997=Not Applicable, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Respondents could give up to three responses. If respondent answered “Never” on question 71C, questions 72, and 73 were marked as “Not Applicable” and the interview continued with question 74.

Question Number: Q74

Question: Once again, please tell me which of the following statements is closest to your view. Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: A married man has a right to beat his wife and children if they misbehave.

B: No-one has the right to use physical violence against anyone else.

Variable label: Right to beat vs. no use of violence

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q75

Question: Once again, please tell me which of the following statements is closest to your view. Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: If you were a victim of a violent crime, you would turn for help to the police.

B: If you were the victim of a violent crime, you would find a way to take revenge yourself.

Variable label: Turn to police vs. take revenge

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q76

Question: Once again, please tell me which of the following statements is closest to your view. Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: The use of violence is never justified in Basotho politics.

B: In this country, it is sometimes necessary to use violence in support of a just cause.

Variable label: Violence never justified vs. sometimes necessary

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia96

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q77

Question: Once again, please tell me which of the following statements is closest to your view. Choose Statement A or Statement B.

A: Even if there are conflicts among different groups, Lesotho should remain united as one country.

B: The differences among Basotho are too strong; for the sake of peace, the country should be broken apart.

Variable label: Country should remain united vs. country should break apart

Values: 1-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Agree Very Strongly with A, 2=Agree with A, 3=Agree with B, 4=Agree Very Strongly with B, 5=Agree with Neither, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion asking "Do you agree or agree very strongly?"

Question Number: Q78A-LES

Question: Regarding the relationship between Lesotho and South Africa, which of these three statements is closest to your own opinion:

A: The two countries should remain independent?

B: The two countries should be united with Lesotho becoming a new province of South Africa.

C: The two countries should be united with Lesotho becoming part of the Free State.

Variable label: Relationship between Lesotho and South Africa

Values: 1-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Countries should remain independent, 2=Lesotho become province of South Africa, 3=Lesotho should become part of Free State, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q78B-LES

Question: If Lesotho and South Africa remain independent countries, do you think that control of the border posts between them should:

Variable label: Border control between Lesotho and South Africa

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Become tighter, 2=Stay the same, 3=Become more loose, 4=Be eliminated completely, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q78C1-LES

Question: How many of your close family members: Have South African documents?

Variable label: Number of family members that have South African id docs

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=All of them, 2=Many of them, 3=Few of them, 4=None of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q78C2-LES

Question: How many of your close family members: Live in South Africa?

Variable label: Number of family members that live in South Africa

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=All of them, 2=Many of them, 3=Few of them, 4=None of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q78C3-LES

Question: How many of your close family members: Study in South Africa?

Variable label: Number of family members that study in South Africa

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=All of them, 2=Many of them, 3=Few of them, 4=None of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q78C4-LES

Question: How many of your close family members: Seek medical care in South Africa?

Variable label: Number of family members that seek medical care in South Africa

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=All of them, 2=Many of them, 3=Few of them, 4=None of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q78C5-LES

Question: How many of your close family members: Work in South Africa?

Variable label: Number of family members that work in South Africa

Values: 1-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=All of them, 2=Many of them, 3=Few of them, 4=None of them, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q79A-LES

Question: Please tell me if the following have been helpful or harmful to the Basotho: Lesotho Highlands Water Project?

Variable label: Highlands Water Project helpful or harmful to Basotho

Values: 1-5, 9, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very harmful, 2=Harmful, 3=Neither helpful nor harmful, 4=Helpful, 5=Very helpful, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2
Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q79B-LES

Question: Which of these three statements is closest to your own opinion?

A: The best form of government is a government elected by its people.

B: The best form of government is a government that gets things done.

Variable label: Textile factories helpful or harmful to Basotho

Values: 1-5, 9, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 1=Very harmful, 2=Harmful, 3=Neither helpful nor harmful, 4=Helpful, 5=Very helpful, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer probed for strength of opinion.

Question Number: Q80

Question: Finally, let us record a few facts about yourself. How old were you at your last birthday?

Variable label: Age

Values: 18+, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q81

Question: Are you the head of the household?

Variable label: Head of household

Values: 0, 1, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q82

Question: In your household, how many children are there under the age of 18?

Variable label: Children <18yrs

Values: 0-11, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q82B-LES

Question: How many persons are totally dependant on you for support?

Variable label: Number of dependents

Values: 0-17, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q82C-LES

Question: How many persons are partly dependant on you for support?

Variable label: Number of partial dependents

Values: 0-21, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Lesotho Afrobarometer Round 2

Question Number: Q83

Question: Which is your home language?

Variable label: Language of respondent

Values: 1-4, 180, 182-185, 995, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 1=English, 2=French, 3=Portuguese, 4=Kiswahili, 180=Sesotho, 182=Seputhi, 183=Seqhotsa, 184=Ndebele, 185=Afrikaans, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1= Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q84

Question: What is the highest level of education you have completed?

Variable label: Education of respondent

Values: 0-9, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=No formal schooling, 1=Informal schooling, 2=Some primary schooling, 3=Primary school completed, 4=Some secondary school/ High school, 5=Secondary school completed/High school, 6=Post-secondary qualifications, not university, 7=Some university, college, 8=University, college completed, 9=Post-graduate, 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q85

Question: What is your religion, if any?

Variable label: Religion of respondent

Values: 0-13, 995, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Islam, 2=Catholic, 3=Protestant (Mainstream), 4=Protestant (Evangelical/Pentecostal), 5=African Independent Church, 6=Traditional religion, 7=Hindu, 8=Agnostic (Do not know if there is a God), 9=Atheist (Do not believe in a God), 10=Christian (General), 11=Jehovah's Witness, 12=Seventh Day Adventist/Mormon, 13=Racionalismo Cristao/Christian Rationalism, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q86

Question: Excluding weddings and funerals, how often do you attend religious services?

Variable label: How often attend religious services

Values: 1-6, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Never, 2=About once a year or less, 3=About once every several months, 4=About once a month, 5=About once a week, 6=More than once a week, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q87A

Question: Do you feel close to any particular political party or political organization? If so, which party or organization is that?

Variable label: Close to political party

Values: 0, 180-189, 995, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, not close to any party, 180=Yes, BNP, 181=Yes, LCD, 182=Yes, BCP, 183=Yes, BAC, 184=Yes, UDF, 185=Yes, LPC, 186=Yes, LWP, 187=Yes, NLFP, 188=Yes, MFP, 189=Yes, NFP, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Question Number: Q87B

Question: Do you feel very close to this party, somewhat close, or not very close?

Variable label: How close to this political party

Values: 1-3, 7, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 1=Not very close, 2=Somewhat close, 3=Very close, 7=Not Applicable, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Note: If respondent answered 87A="No," "Don't Know," or "Refused to answer," interviewer marked 8="Not Applicable"

Question Number: Q88

Question: What is your main occupation? (If unemployed, retired, or disabled, what was your last main occupation?)

Variable label: Main occupation

Values: 0-10, 12, 14-19, 22-27, 180-181, 990-993, 995, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never had a job, 1=Farmer (produces only for home consumption), 2=Farmer (produces surplus for sale), 3=Farmer (produces mainly for sale), 4=Farm worker, 5=Fisherman, 6=Trader/Hawker/Vendor,

7=Businessperson, 8=Professional Worker (e.g., lawyer, accountant, nurse, etc.), 9=Supervisor/Foreman, 10=Clerical Worker, 12=Miner, 14=Domestic Worker/Maid/Char/Househelp, 15=Teacher, 16=Government Worker, 17=Armed Services/Police/Security Personnel, 18=Student, 19=Housewife/Works In the Household, 22=Retail worker, 23=Artisan/skilled manual worker - formal sector, 24=Artisan/skilled manual worker - informal sector, 25=Unskilled manual in the formal sector, 26=Unskilled manual worker in the informal sector, 27=Driver, 180=Skilled textile factory worker, 181=Unskilled textile factory worker, 990=Unemployed, 991=Retired, 992=Disabled, 993=Anything, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data
Source: Zambia 96

Question Number: Q89

Question: Do you have a job that pays a cash income? Is it full-time or part-time? And are you presently looking for a job (even if you are presently working)?

Variable label: Employment status

Values: 0-5, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No (not looking), 1=No (looking), 2=Yes, part time (not looking), 3=Yes, part time (looking), 4=Yes, full time (not looking), 5=Yes, full time (looking), 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data
Source: SAB

Question Number: Q90

Question: Before taxes, how much money do you (and your spouse together) earn per month?

Variable label: Household income

Values: 0-10, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 0=None, 1=M1-100, 2=M101-200, 3=M201-300, 4=M301-400, 5=M401-500, 6=M501-750, 7=M751-1000, 8=M1001-2000, 9=M2001-3000, 10=Over 3001, 98=Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Zambia 96

Question Number: Q91

Question: Do you or your household rely on the income of anyone who works for the government? [If "No," interviewer prompted 1:] Including anyone who works for local government as well as central government? [If still "No," interviewer prompted 2:] Including anyone who works as a teacher in a public school?

Variable label: Government salary in household

Values: 0, 1, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana99

Question Number: Q92

Question: How would you describe your household financial situation in the last year? Did you save money, spend all your income, spend some of your own savings, or borrow money to live on?

Variable label: Household financial situation

Values: 0-4, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Both spend savings and borrow money, 1=Borrow money to live on, 2=Spend some savings, 3=Spend all income (i.e. break even), 4=Save money, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: Ghana99

Question Number: Q93A

Question: In the last month, how much of the time: Has your physical health reduced the amount of work you would normally do inside or outside your home?

Variable label: Physical health

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Many times, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q93B

Question: In the last month, how much of the time: Have you been so worried or anxious that you have felt tired, worn out, or exhausted?

Variable label: Mental health

Values: 0-3, 9, 98, -1

Value Labels: 0=Never, 1=Just once or twice, 2=Many times, 3=Always, 9=Don't Know, 98=Refused to Answer, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q94

Question: How many close friends or relatives do you know who have died of AIDS?

Variable label: Died of AIDS

Values: 0-60, 98-99, -1

Value Labels: 98=Will not say/Refused to Answer, 99=Don't Know, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Question Number: Q95

Question: Who do you think sent us to do this interview?

Variable label: Perceived survey sponsor

Values: 0-10, 12-13, 20-33, 50-56, 60-69, 995, 998-999, -1

Value Labels: 0=No one, 1=Government (general), 2=Government (Federal/central), 3=Government (State/regional/provincial), 4=Government (Local), 5=President or President's Office, 6=State/Regional/Provincial Governor, 7=National/Federal Office of Statistics or Census Office, 8=National/Federal Ministry of Health, 9=NGOs, 10=Government Ministry/Agency (general), 12=International Organizations or Actors, 13=National/Federal Ministry of Information, 20=Research programme/research company (e.g., RMS), 21=Newspapers/media, 22=Political parties/politicians, 23=University/college/school, 24=Private company, 25=Public service company (including utility company), 26=National planning commission/Ministry of Planning, 27=White people/boers, 28=National/Federal Ministry of Agriculture, 29=Idasa, 30=The courts, 31=Religious organization, 32=Enemies/people who want to hurt us/take our property, 33=Secret service/national intelligence service, 50=Prime Minister, 51=God, 52=Important person, 53=Electoral commission, 54=Ministry of Finance/Economic Affairs, 55=Employment Office, 56=Ministry of Education or Social Affairs, 60=People from the capital city, 61=Lawyers/law society, 62=Human rights organizations, 63=Your boss, 64=Tax department, 65=Women/Women's organization, 66=Inspector General, 67=Parliament, 68=Constitutional Commission, 69=Electoral Commission, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't know, -1=Missing Data

Source: Afrobarometer Round 2

Note: Interviewer entered verbatim response

Question Number: endtime

Question: Time interview ended

Variable Label: Time interview ended

Value Labels: NA

Note: Answered by interviewer. Entered hour and minute, 24 hour clock

Question Number: Q96

Question: Respondent's gender

Variable label: Gender of respondent

Values: 1, 2

Value Labels: 1=Male, 2=Female

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q96NEW

Question: Respondent's race?

Variable label: Race of respondent

Values: 1-6, 95

Value Labels: 1=Black/African, 2=White/European, 3=Coloured/Mixed Race, 4=Arab/Lebanese, 5=South Asian (Indian, Pakistani, etc.), 6=East Asian (Chinese, Korean, Japanese, etc.), 95=Other
Source: Afrobarometer Round 2
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q97
Question: Which languages was the interview conducted in?
Variable label: Language of interview
Values: 1-4, 180-184, 995, 998-999, -1
Value Labels: 1=English, 2=French, 3=Portuguese, 4=Kiswahili, 180=Sesotho, 181=Seputhi, 182=Xhosa, 183=Ndebele, 184=Afrikaans, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1= Missing Data
Source: SAB

Question Number: Q98
Question: In what type of shelter does the respondent live?
Variable label: Type of shelter
Values: 1-7, 995
Value Labels: 1=Non-traditional/Formal house/Duplex, 2=Traditional house/Hut, 3=Temporary structure/Shack, 4=Flat in block of flats, 5=Single room in larger dwelling structure or backyard, 6=Room in hotel, residential hotel, 7=Hostel in industrial or farming compound, 995=Other, -1 Missing Data
Source: Nigeria00
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q99
Question: Were there any other people immediately present who might be listening during the interview?
Variable label: Others present
Values: 1-5, -1
Value Labels: 1=No one, 2=Spouse, 3=Children only, 4=A few others, 5=Small crowd, -1=Missing Data
Source: Nigeria00
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q100
Question: Did the respondent check with others for information to answer any question?
Variable label: Check with others
Values: 0, 1, -1
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, -1=Missing Data
Source: Nigeria00
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q101
Question: Do you think that anyone influenced the respondent's answers during the interview?
Variable label: Influence by others
Values: 0, 1, -1
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, -1=Missing Data
Source: SAB99
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q102
Question: What proportion of the questions do you feel the respondent had difficulty answering?
Variable label: Difficulty answering
Values: 0-4, -1
Value Labels: 0=None, 1=Few, 2=Some, 3=Most, 4=All, -1=Missing Data
Source: Nigeria00
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q103A

Question: What was the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview? Was he or she: friendly, in between, or hostile?

Variable label: Respondent friendly

Values: 1-3

Value Labels: 1=Friendly, 2=In between, 3=Hostile

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q103B

Question: What was the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview? Was he or she: interested, in between, or bored?

Variable label: Respondent interested

Values: 1-3, -1

Value Labels: 1=Interested, 2=In between, 3=Bored, -1=Missing Data

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q103C

Question: What was the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview? Was he or she: cooperative, in between, or uncooperative?

Variable label: Respondent cooperative

Values: 1-3

Value Labels: 1=Cooperative, 2=In between, 3=Uncooperative

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q103D

Question: What was the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview? Was he or she: patient, in between, or impatient?

Variable label: Respondent patient

Values: 1-3

Value Labels: 1=Patient, 2=In between, 3=Impatient

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q103E

Question: What was the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview? Was he or she: at ease, in between, or suspicious?

Variable label: Respondent at ease

Values: 1-3

Value Labels: 1=At ease, 2=In between, 3=Suspicious

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q103F

Question: What was the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview? Was he or she: honest, in between, or misleading?

Variable label: Respondent honest

Values: 1-3

Value Labels: 1=Honest, 2=In between, 3=Misleading

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q104A

Question: Did your presence in the area arouse interest from neighbors?

Variable label: Neighbors interested

Values: 0, 1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q104B

Question: Did your presence in the area arouse suspicion from neighbors?

Variable label: Neighbors suspicious

Values: 0, 1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q104C

Question: Did your presence in the area arouse fear from neighbors?

Variable label: Neighbors afraid

Values: 0, 1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q104D

Question: Were you approached by community and/or political party representatives?

Variable label: Approached by community or party

Values: 0, 1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q104E

Question: Did you feel threatened during the interview?

Variable label: Interviewer feel threatened

Values: 0, 1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q104F

Question: Were you physically threatened during the interview?

Variable label: Interviewer physically threatened

Values: 0, 1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes

Source: SAB

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q105

Question: Interviewer's name

Variable label: Interviewer's name

Values: Data not released

Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q106

Question: Interviewer Number

Variable label: Interviewer's number

Values: 1-15

Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q107
Question: Interviewer's age
Variable label: Interviewer's age
Values: 20-46
Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q108
Question: Interviewer's gender
Variable label: Interviewer's gender
Values: 1, 2
Value Labels: 1=Male, 2=Female
Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q109
Question: Do you come from a rural or urban area?
Variable label: Interviewer urban or rural
Values: 1, 2
Value Labels: 1=Rural, 2=Urban
Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q110
Question: Interviewer's home language
Variable label: Interviewer's home language
Values: 1-4, 180-184, 995, 998-999, -1
Value Labels: 1=English, 2=French, 3=Portuguese, 4=Kiswahili, 180=Sesotho, 181=Seputhi, 182=Xhosa, 183=Ndebele, 184=Afrikaans, 995=Other, 998=Refused to Answer, 999=Don't Know, -1= Missing Data
Source: SAB

Question Number: Q111
Question: Interviewer's highest level of education
Variable label: Interviewer's education
Values: 0-9
Value Labels: 0=No formal schooling, 1=Informal schooling (including Koranic) only, 2=Some primary schooling, 3=Primary school completed, 4=Some high school, 5=High school completed, 6=Post secondary qualifications (not university), 7=Some university, college, 8=University, college completed, 9=Post graduate
Source: SAB
Note: Answered by interviewer

Question Number: Q112A
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Post-office?
Variable label: Post-office in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112B
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: School?

Variable label: School in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112C
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Police station?
Variable label: Police station in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112D
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Regular bus or taxi service?
Variable label: Bus or taxi service in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112E
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Electricity grid that most houses could access?
Variable label: Electricity grid in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112F
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Piped water system that most houses could access?
Variable label: Piped water system in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112G
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Sewage system that most houses could access?
Variable label: Sewage system in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112H
Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Railway station?
Variable label: Railway station in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112I

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Health clinic?

Variable label: Health clinic in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112J

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Recreational facilities for e.g. a sports field?

Variable label: Recreational facilities in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112K

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Any churches, mosques, temples or other places of worship?

Variable label: Places of worship in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112L

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Any town halls or community buildings that can be used for meetings?

Variable label: Community buildings in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112M

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Petrol station?

Variable label: Petrol station in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112N

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Bottle store/bar/beer parlour?

Variable label: Bottle store/bar/beer parlour in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112O

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Supermarket (food and/or clothing)?

Variable label: Supermarket in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112P

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Cafes/eating places/corner shops?

Variable label: Cafes/eating places/corner shops in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q112Q

Question: Were the following services present in the primary sampling unit/enumeration area: Market stalls (selling groceries and/or clothing)?

Variable label: Market stalls in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q113A

Question: In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see: Any policemen or police vehicles?

Variable label: Police in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q113B

Question: In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see: Any soldiers or army vehicles?

Variable label: Soldiers/army in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q113C

Question: In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see: Any gardens or fields attached to households containing evidence of crops/vegetables being grown?

Variable label: Crops/vegetables in the PSU/EA

Values: 0, 1, 9

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q113D

Question: In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see: Any gardens or fields attached to households containing livestock such as goats, sheep, cows or horses?

Variable label: Livestock in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q113E
Question: In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see: Any yards, gardens or fields attached to households with trees growing in them that were larger than one storey/floor in height?
Variable label: Trees in the PSU/EA
Values: 0, 1, 9
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 9=Can't determine
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q114A
Question: Thinking of the journey here: Was your destination clearly sign posted along the last 10km of your journey?
Variable label: Destination sign posted
Values: 0, 1
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q114B
Question: Thinking of the journey here: Were there any stop/give way signs along the last 10km of your journey?
Variable label: Stop/give way signs
Values: 0, 1
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q114C
Question: Thinking of the journey here: Were there any traffic lights/warden along the last 10km of your journey?
Variable label: Traffic lights/wardens
Values: 0, 1
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q114D
Question: Thinking of the journey here: If yes to C above, were all of them in working order?
Variable label: Traffic lights working
Values: 0, 1, 7
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Not Applicable
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q114E
Question: Thinking of the journey here: Was there a water-filled river during the last 1km of your journey?
Variable label: Water-filled river
Values: 0, 1
Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes
Source: SAB
Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q114F

Question: Thinking of the journey here: Was there a water-filled dam or lake during the last 1km of your journey?

Variable label: Water-filled dam or lake

Values: 0, 1

Value Labels: 0=No, 1=Yes

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q115A

Question: Roughly how much of the last 10 km of your journey were spent on these different sorts of roads: Graded sand/dirt roads?

Variable label: Graded sand/dirt roads

Values: 1-4

Value Labels: 1=0 kms, 2=<5 kms, 3=5-10 kms, 4=All

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor.

Question Number: Q115B

Question: Roughly how much of the last 10 km of your journey were spent on these different sorts of roads: Ungraded dirt roads?

Variable label: Ungraded dirt roads

Values: 1-4

Value Labels: 1=0 kms, 2=<5 kms, 3=5-10 kms, 4=All

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q115C

Question: Roughly how much of the last 10 km of your journey were spent on these different sorts of roads: Off road?

Variable label: Off road

Values: 1-4

Value Labels: 1=0 kms, 2=<5 kms, 3=5-10 kms, 4=All

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor

Question Number: Q115D

Question: Roughly how much of the last 10 km of your journey were spent on these different sorts of roads: Tarred or concrete roads?

Variable label: Tarred or concrete roads

Values: 1-4

Value Labels: 1=0 kms, 2=<5 kms, 3=5-10 kms, 4=All

Source: SAB

Note: Question was filled in conjunction with field supervisor